

## MEMORANDUM

---

**To:** Megan Moir, Stormwater Plangineer, City of Burlington  
**From:** Andres Torizzo, CPESC, CPSWQ  
**Date:** 10/31/2012  
**Re:** **Blanchard Beach Water Quality Improvement Project Final Summary**  
**Cc:** Tony Stout, Project Manager, Lakeside Environmental Group

---

Dear Megan,

Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC (WCA) has prepared this letter report to summarize the methodologies and basis of design for the Blanchard Beach Water Quality Improvement Project, including the stabilization of an eroded swale, installation of a pretreatment hydrodynamic separation device, and restoration of a wetland area, including the implementation of a sequestered water quality treatment cell within the restored wetland. The project site is located at the western end of Flynn Avenue and at the entrance to Oakledge Park in Burlington, VT. This summary memorandum does not include detail related to wetland delineation and permitting though the Army Corps of Engineers but rather focuses on the stormwater aspect of the project.

## Methodology

### Watershed Delineation

The Blanchard Beach Water Quality Improvement project involved conducting an assessment of stormwater inputs to the Blanchard Beach outfall to determine the key inputs of pollutants in the watershed, and to assess how much of the watershed could be treated given the constraints at the project site. As a first step, the overall watershed and subwatersheds were delineated using 2008 LIDAR-generated topography, site design and as-built plans as available, field investigation using a Trimble GeoXH mapping-grade GPS unit, discussion with City of Burlington Public Works personnel, and mapped stormwater infrastructure data as provided by the City of Burlington.

### Runoff & Pollutant Load Modeling

Land uses were quantified for the watershed for input into a HydroCAD runoff model. A shapefile of impervious surface was acquired from the City of Burlington. This shapefile was trimmed to improve accuracy based on 2008 aerial photos. Additional land uses including open space, woods, and wetland were digitized by using aerial photos as a guide. Time of concentration (Tc) lines were drawn for each subwatershed. Data was imported into the HydroCAD project file. A Simple Method model



was prepared within HydroCAD to evaluate the pollutant loads generated from subwatersheds. Water quality volumes (WQv) were also calculated for subwatersheds.

## Retrofit Design

After assessing the HydroCAD models it became clear that the peak discharge and volume of runoff generated within the overall watershed could not be adequately managed at the site area. This was due to the large amount of land and impervious surface cover within the watershed, as well as the relatively rapid rate of delivery of flow through the watershed via open channels and pipes. In addition, Vermont Fish & Wildlife made the determination that the main outflow from the watershed is a stream with habitat significance, and that a retrofit project could not impact the existing condition of that stream. For these reasons, the design team looked to prioritize the subwatersheds targeted for treatment by:

- ✓ Analyzing the pollutant loading analysis and determining the higher load subwatersheds,
- ✓ Evaluating the current level of treatment being provided by natural features in the watershed including vegetative disconnections, grass channels, and wetlands,
- ✓ Evaluating the routing of flow through the watershed, and determining which subwatersheds could most easily be brought to a sequestered, off-line treatment area to provide water quality treatment and pass higher flows through the system.

The subwatersheds targeted for treatment included impervious areas within Oakledge Park and Lower Flynn Avenue (subwatersheds OLP-1, OLP-2, and FA-2). It was determined through the analysis desktop analysis, site investigation, and discussion with the City that these subwatersheds were not receiving treatment prior to discharge, and were in some cases a continued source of pollution. This was the case with subwatersheds OLP-1 and OLP-2, which include the lower parking lot at Oakledge Park. Field investigation and discussion with the City revealed that this lot was continually eroding and delivering sediment to the roadside swale downstream, and ultimately to the Lake. In addition, the roadside swale itself was highly eroded and unstable. FA-2 included lower Flynn Avenue which is a well travelled roadway that is likely generating particulate and dissolved runoff pollution. A total WQv was calculated for the selection of subwatersheds identified for treatment. This calculated WQv was utilized to appropriately size the wetland treatment area. The estimated treatment volume and pollutant loading is summarized in the table on the following page:



Subwatersheds Draining to Downstream Defender & Treatment Wetland					
	WQv (AF)	WQv (CF)	IC (ac)	TSS (lbs)	TP (lbs)
OLP1	0.02	871	0.28	73	0.28
OLP2	0.042	1,830	0.56	493	0.82
OLP3*	0.073	3,180	0.94	298	0.91
OLP4*	0.159	6,926	1.13	747	1.67
FA2	0.023	1,002	0.32	389	1.24
<b>without Treatment</b>	<b>0.085</b>	<b>3,703</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>2.3</b>
<b>with Treatment</b>	--	--	--	<b>191</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>Pollutants Removed</b>	--	--	--	<b>764</b>	<b>1.1</b>

\*Assumed full treatment given downstream conditions

\*\*Treatment reductions from New Hampshire Stormwater Manual, Appendix E

The treatment system design was based on the premise that the treatment potential of the system would be maximized by splitting “first flush” smaller storm volumes from higher flows, and sequestering these smaller storm volumes within a dedicated area of the wetland. Given the very large flows predicted for the main watershed, as well as the constraint of no manipulation of the stream imposed by Vermont Fish & Wildlife, it was decided that given the constraints with respect to the available land at the project site, the best benefit would be to target pollutant load reduction from the selected subwatersheds only.

A hydrodynamic pretreatment device, a Hydro International Downstream Defender (DD), was selected to remove coarse solids prior to discharge into the wetland system. This device was selected over a conventional forebay for a few reasons. First, the DD has been shown to be effective for removing and sequestering coarse materials and floatables, and can be easily maintained by City personnel. Given that the treatment wetland will be subject to periodic inundation from Lake flooding, the design team wanted to ensure that captured materials would not be easily re suspended and transported. The DD should do a better job to capture and prevent re suspension of materials as compared to a conventional forebay. A conventional forebay would also have been more difficult to maintain as compared to the DD. The DD and flow splitting system was designed by modeling the water quality storm event (0.9”) in HydroCAD to generate a predicted peak discharge and volume for this storm event. Given the predicted peak flow value, a 4'-diameter DD was selected (model D4GA). The design team was especially concerned about introducing too much flow into the sequestered wetland area, thereby overloading it and potentially causing erosion or other damage. Therefore, the splitting system was designed to completely manage the water quality storm, and by-pass the majority of the discharge for larger storms, as to only allow up to approximately 1.5 cubic foot per second of flow to pass through the DD and into the sequestered wetland area. By-passed flow was routed directly to the main watershed stream channel.



The permanent pool configuration in the sequestered wetland was designed to pass flow through a series of deep and shallow pools to promote biological uptake of dissolved pollutants and settle of particles. The overall volume of the pools, or “dead” storage of the system, is equal to 2,500 cubic feet. An additional 2,400 cf of extended detention is provided above the permanent pool. It is expected that the DD plus the wetland area will be close to equaling or exceeding complete WQv treatment for the targeted subwatershed areas.

The HydroCAD model prepared for the overall watershed showed that in storm events equal to or greater than the 5-year, 24-hour event, ponded water in the wetland would flood the interior berm. During Lake flooding events, complete ponding of the wetland area would also occur. The design team understood this when assessing the design approach, and the treatment system should be capable of withstanding an event where the wetland area is inundated. Given that the bulk of the particulate material along with floatable material is expected to be removed by the DD prior to discharge into the wetland, the design team does not anticipate that re suspension and transport of material will be a significant issue resulting from inundation of the wetland.

## Operation & Maintenance

Inspections of the stormwater system shall occur twice per year, once after snowmelt and again prior to snow cover. Inspections shall also occur after significant rainfall and lake flooding events. Significant rainfall events include greater than 2” in a 24-hour period. Significant lake flooding includes sufficiently elevated stage to flood the main wetland and water quality treatment area. Specific maintenance tasks for the components of the system are described below:

### Swale from Park

- ✓ Inspect for erosion, sediment deposition, and poor vegetative cover. Remove accumulated sediment when depth exceeds 3”. Smooth erosion area, seed, and cover with erosion blanket.

### Downstream Defender

- ✓ During the first year of operation, the unit should be inspected in the spring and in the fall to determine the rate of sediment and floatables accumulation. A probe should be used to determine the level of accumulated solids stored in the sump.
- ✓ Maximum oil depth should not exceed 16” and maximum sediment depth should not exceed 18”.
- ✓ For detailed information related to structure access and material removal, refer to the Downstream Defender Operation and Maintenance Manual.

### Wetland

- ✓ Check inlets and outlets for blockage, structural integrity, and evidence of erosion. Repair erosion by adding stone or re-vegetating as necessary.



- ✓ Inspect pilot channels and streambank armoring for evidence of undermining, slumping, and scouring. Replace stone material as per specification.
- ✓ Inspect wetland pools for sediment accumulation. Remove sediment when depth exceeds 3" with hand tools and reshape wetland pool per specification. Dispose of sediment material in an upland location away from surface waters.

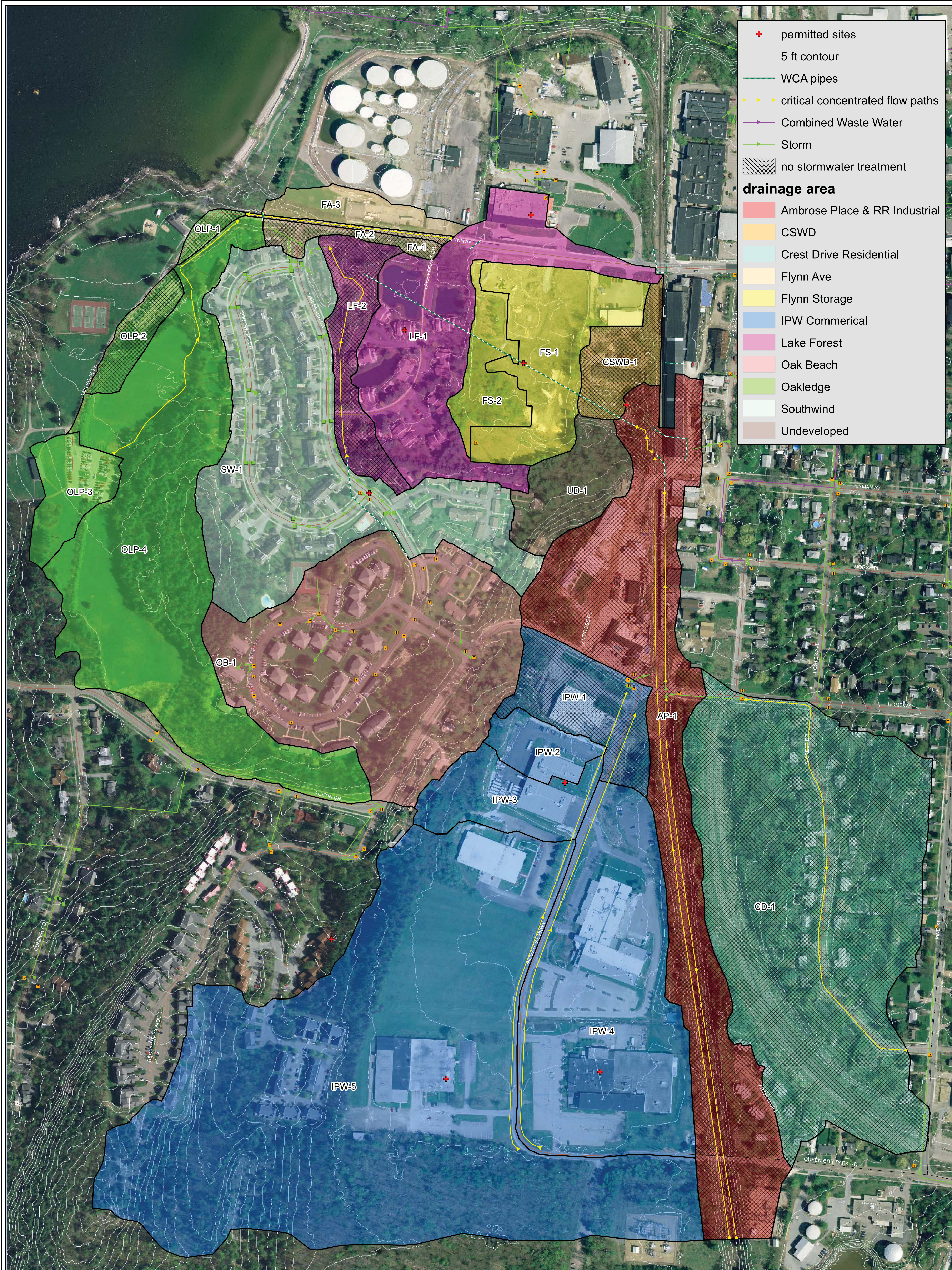
## Attachments

- ✓ Overall Watershed Map
- ✓ HydroCAD & Simple Method Model Reports
- ✓ Water Quality Calculation Sheets

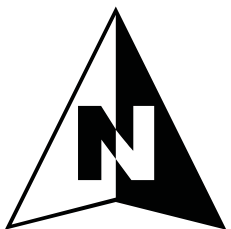
Please contact me should you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Andres Torizzo, CPESC, CPSWQ  
Principal



# Blanchard Beach Stormwater Project Subwatershed Map



0 150 300 600 Feet

December 12, 2011



**Blanchard\_PollutantLoad**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 1

**Ground Covers (all nodes)**

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.226	3.226		FA-2, OLP-1, OLP-2, OLP-3, OLP-4
0.000	0.000	0.000	9.687	0.000	9.687	>75% Grass cover, Good	OLP-1, OLP-2, OLP-3, OLP-4
0.000	0.000	0.000	11.652	0.000	11.652	Woods, Good	FA-2, OLP-3, OLP-4
<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>21.339</b>	<b>3.226</b>	<b>24.565</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>	

## Blanchard\_PollutantLoad

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 2

### Land-Use Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Land Use	Subcatchment Numbers
1.218	Commercial/Residential Parking	OLP-1, OLP-3
0.340	Industrial Parking	OLP-2
9.687	Open Space	OLP-1, OLP-2, OLP-3, OLP-4
1.130	Residential Roof	OLP-4
0.538	Roadway	FA-2, OLP-2
11.652	Woods	FA-2, OLP-3, OLP-4
<b>24.565</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	

## Blanchard\_PollutantLoad

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 3

### Pollutant Concentrations

Line#	Land Use	TSS (mg/l)	TP (mg/l)	TN (mg/l)
1	Commercial/Residential Parking	27.00	0.15	1.90
2	Industrial Parking	228.00	0.15	1.90
3	Open Space	51.00	0.11	1.74
4	Residential Roof	19.00	0.11	1.50
5	Roadway	172.00	0.55	1.40
6	Woods	51.00	0.11	1.74

## Blanchard\_PollutantLoad

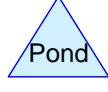
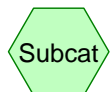
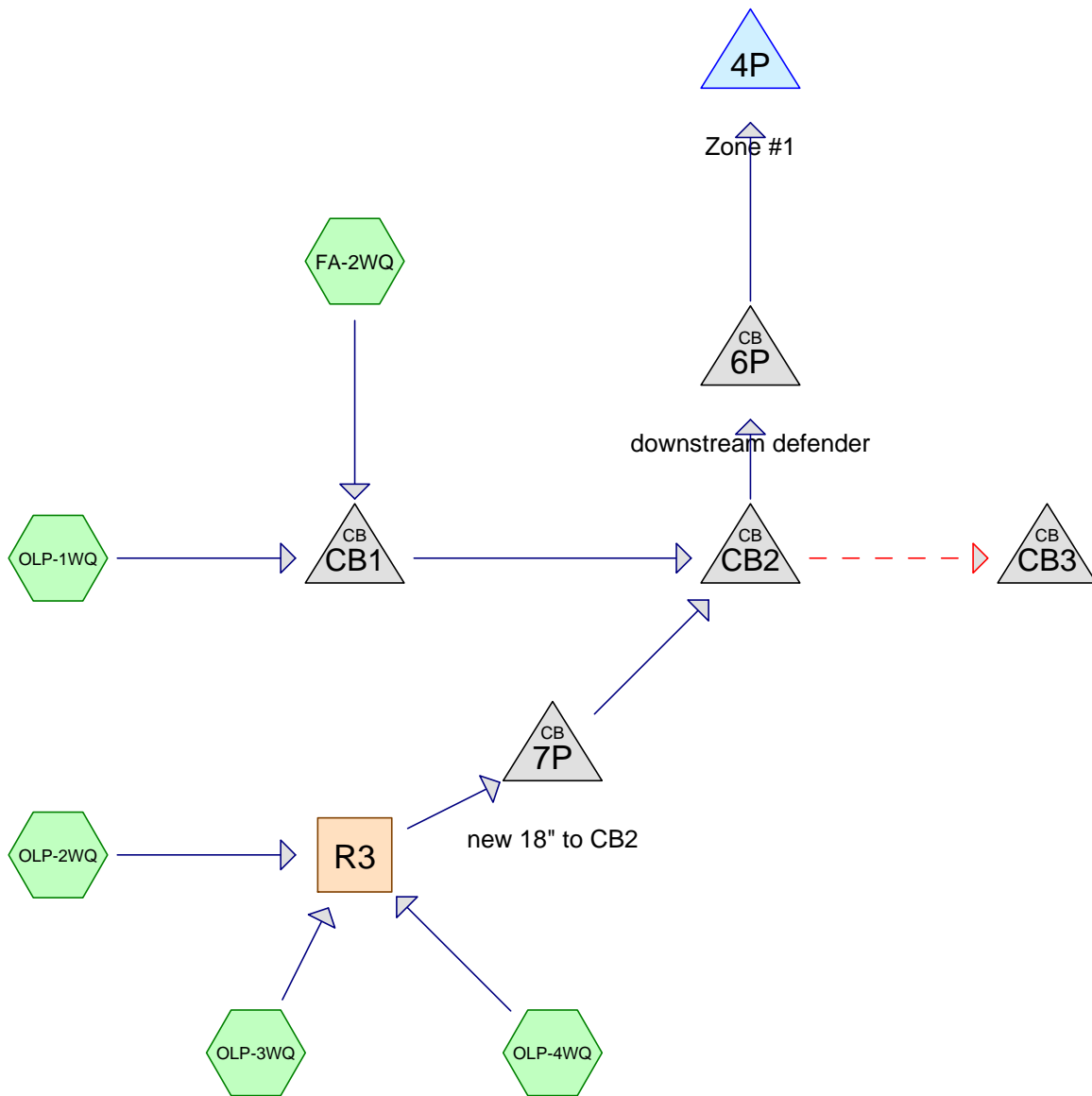
Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 4

### Subcatchment Loading

Line#	Subcat Number	TSS (pounds)	TP (pounds)	TN (pounds)
1	FA-2	388.62	1.24	3.18
2	OLP-1	73.26	0.28	3.79
3	OLP-2	493.22	0.82	7.41
4	OLP-3	298.59	0.91	13.02
5	OLP-4	747.28	1.67	26.22
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,000.96</b>	<b>4.92</b>	<b>53.62</b>



**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 2

**Area Listing (all nodes)**

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
0.320	100	(FA-2WQ)
0.437	96	(OLP-1WQ)
3.698	93	(OLP-2WQ, OLP-3WQ)
20.110	83	(OLP-4WQ)
<b>24.565</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 3

**Soil Listing (all nodes)**

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	HSG A	
0.000	HSG B	
0.000	HSG C	
0.000	HSG D	
24.565	Other	FA-2WQ, OLP-1WQ, OLP-2WQ, OLP-3WQ, OLP-4WQ
<b>24.565</b>		<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 4

**Ground Covers (all nodes)**

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	24.565	24.565		FA-2WQ, OLP-1WQ, OLP-2WQ, OLP-3WQ, OLP-4WQ
<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>24.565</b>	<b>24.565</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>	

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 5

**Pipe Listing (all nodes)**

Line#	Node Number	In-Invert (feet)	Out-Invert (feet)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	n	Diam/Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Inside-Fill (inches)
1	6P	102.50	101.00	34.0	0.0441	0.013	12.0	0.0	0.0
2	7P	107.70	105.00	40.0	0.0675	0.013	18.0	0.0	0.0
3	CB1	105.00	104.50	20.0	0.0250	0.013	12.0	0.0	0.0
4	CB2	103.50	102.50	12.0	0.0833	0.013	12.0	0.0	0.0
5	CB2	105.00	103.00	78.2	0.0256	0.013	18.0	0.0	0.0
6	CB3	101.00	100.50	44.0	0.0114	0.025	57.0	38.0	0.0

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 6

Time span=0.00-120.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 2401 points

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS

Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment FA-2WQ:** Runoff Area=0.320 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.45"  
 Flow Length=781' Tc=3.2 min CN=100 Runoff=0.22 cfs 0.012 af

**Subcatchment OLP-1WQ:** Runoff Area=0.437 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.17"  
 Flow Length=367' Tc=19.6 min CN=96 Runoff=0.07 cfs 0.006 af

**Subcatchment OLP-2WQ:** Runoff Area=1.360 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.09"  
 Flow Length=597' Tc=23.9 min CN=93 Runoff=0.07 cfs 0.010 af

**Subcatchment OLP-3WQ:** Runoff Area=2.338 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.09"  
 Flow Length=452' Tc=78.5 min CN=93 Runoff=0.07 cfs 0.017 af

**Subcatchment OLP-4WQ:** Runoff Area=20.110 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00"  
 Flow Length=2,651' Tc=105.7 min CN=83 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.001 af

**Reach R3:** Avg. Flow Depth=0.10' Max Vel=0.87 fps Inflow=0.09 cfs 0.028 af  
 n=0.040 L=263.0' S=0.0152 '/' Capacity=5.94 cfs Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.028 af

**Pond 4P: Zone #1** Peak Elev=99.86' Storage=506 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.046 af  
 Primary=0.11 cfs 0.046 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.046 af

**Pond 6P: downstream defender** Peak Elev=102.74' Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.046 af  
 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=34.0' S=0.0441 '/' Outflow=0.24 cfs 0.046 af

**Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2** Peak Elev=107.83' Inflow=0.09 cfs 0.028 af  
 18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0675 '/' Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.028 af

**Pond CB1:** Peak Elev=105.24' Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.018 af  
 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=20.0' S=0.0250 '/' Outflow=0.24 cfs 0.018 af

**Pond CB2:** Peak Elev=103.81' Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.046 af  
 Primary=0.24 cfs 0.046 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.24 cfs 0.046 af

**Pond CB3:** Peak Elev=101.00' Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af  
 57.0" x 38.0", R=28.9"/88.3" Arch Culvert n=0.025 L=44.0' S=0.0114 '/' Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

**Total Runoff Area = 24.565 ac Runoff Volume = 0.046 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.02"**  
**98.70% Pervious = 24.245 ac 1.30% Impervious = 0.320 ac**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 7

**Summary for Subcatchment FA-2WQ:**

[49] Hint:  $T_c < 2dt$  may require smaller  $dt$

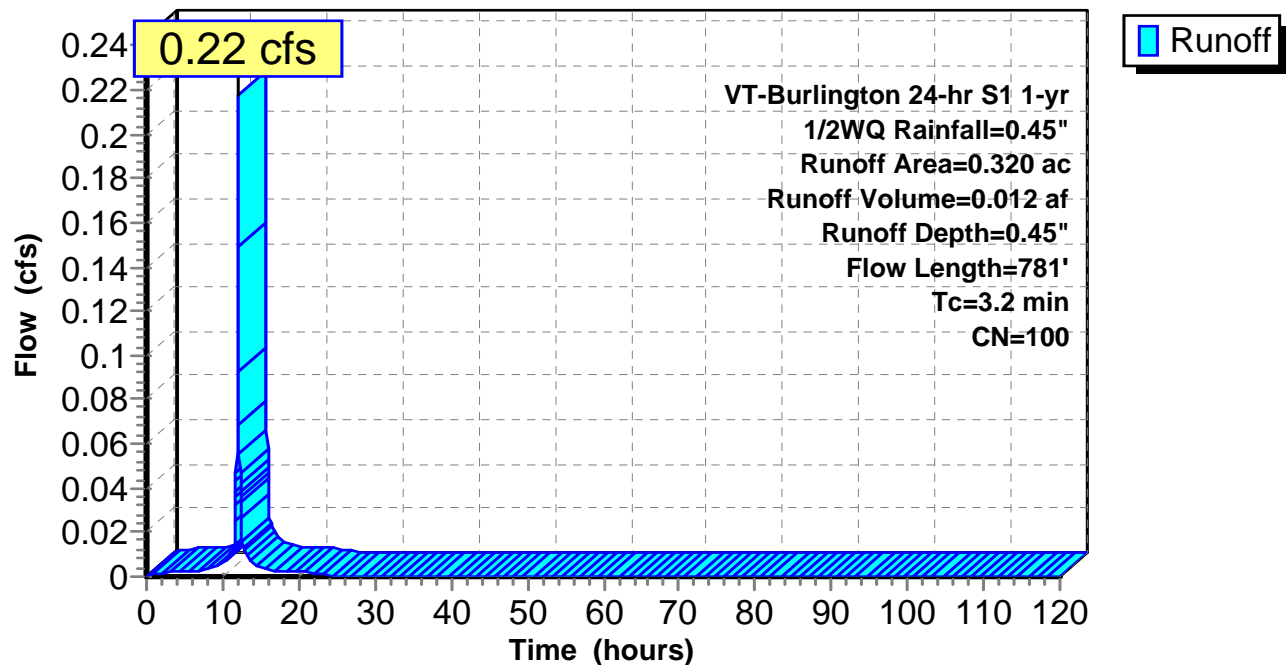
Runoff = 0.22 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.012 af, Depth= 0.45"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs,  $dt=0.05$  hrs  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.320	100	
0.320		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.9	100	0.0100	0.86		<b>Sheet Flow, FA2A</b> Smooth Surfaces $n=0.011$ $P2=2.20"$
1.3	681	0.0220	8.94	17.87	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, FA2B</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z=1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' $n=0.016$ Asphalt, rough
3.2	781	Total			

**Subcatchment FA-2WQ:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 8

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-1WQ:**

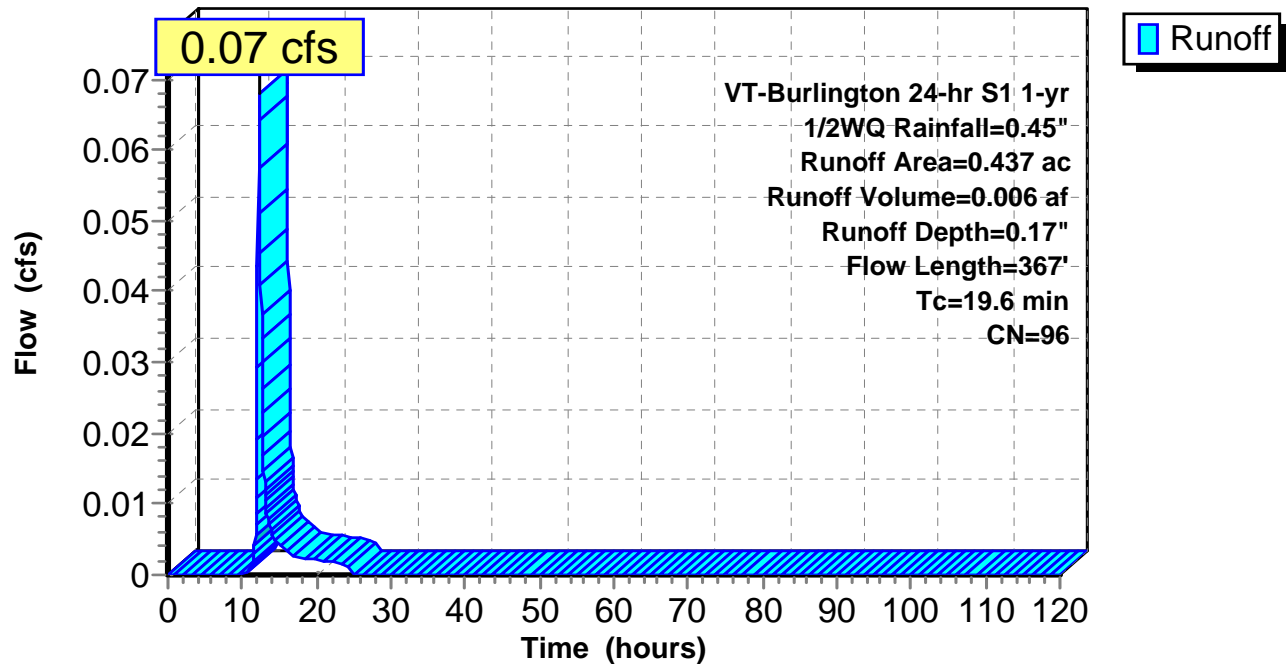
Runoff = 0.07 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 0.006 af, Depth= 0.17"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.437	96	
0.437		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.8	14	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
10.0	63	0.0315	0.11		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
0.6	22	0.0100	0.64		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1C</b> Smooth Surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 2.20"
4.2	267	0.0225	1.05		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP1D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
19.6	367	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-1WQ:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 9

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-2WQ:**

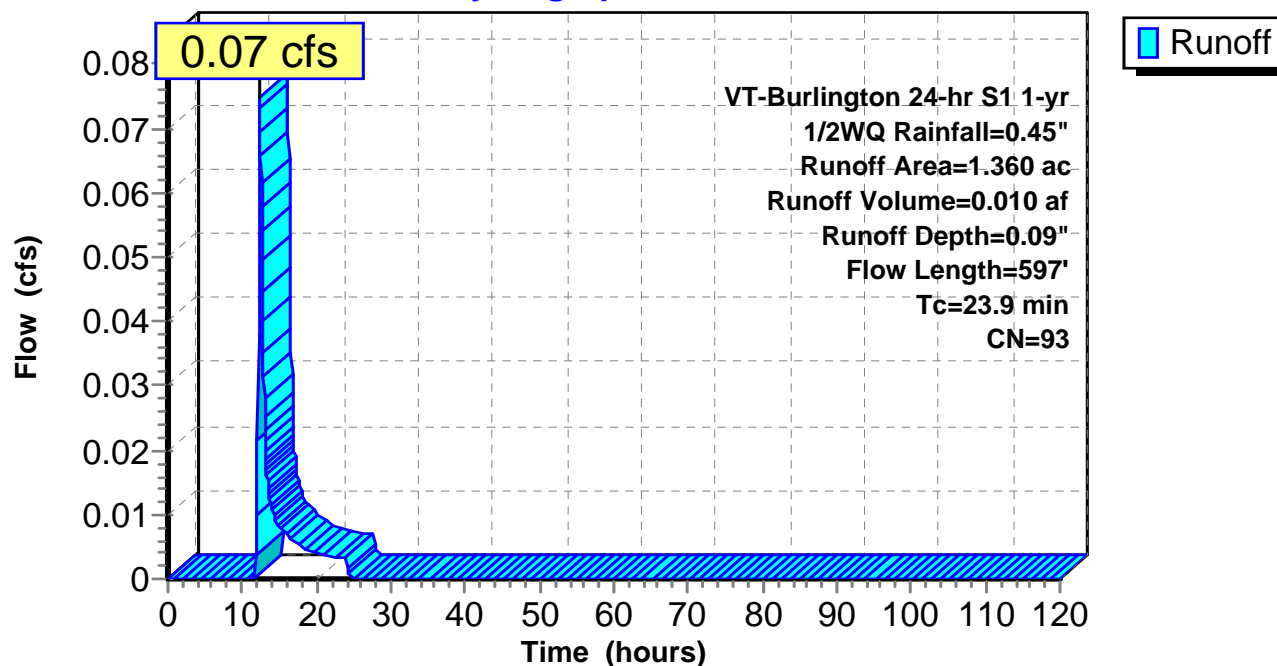
Runoff = 0.07 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 0.010 af, Depth= 0.09"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.360	93	
1.360		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.3	65	0.0308	0.11		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP2A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
4.9	35	0.0570	0.12		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP2B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
4.8	229	0.0131	0.80		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP2C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.9	268	0.0261	1.13		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP2D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
23.9	597	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-2WQ:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 10

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-3WQ:**

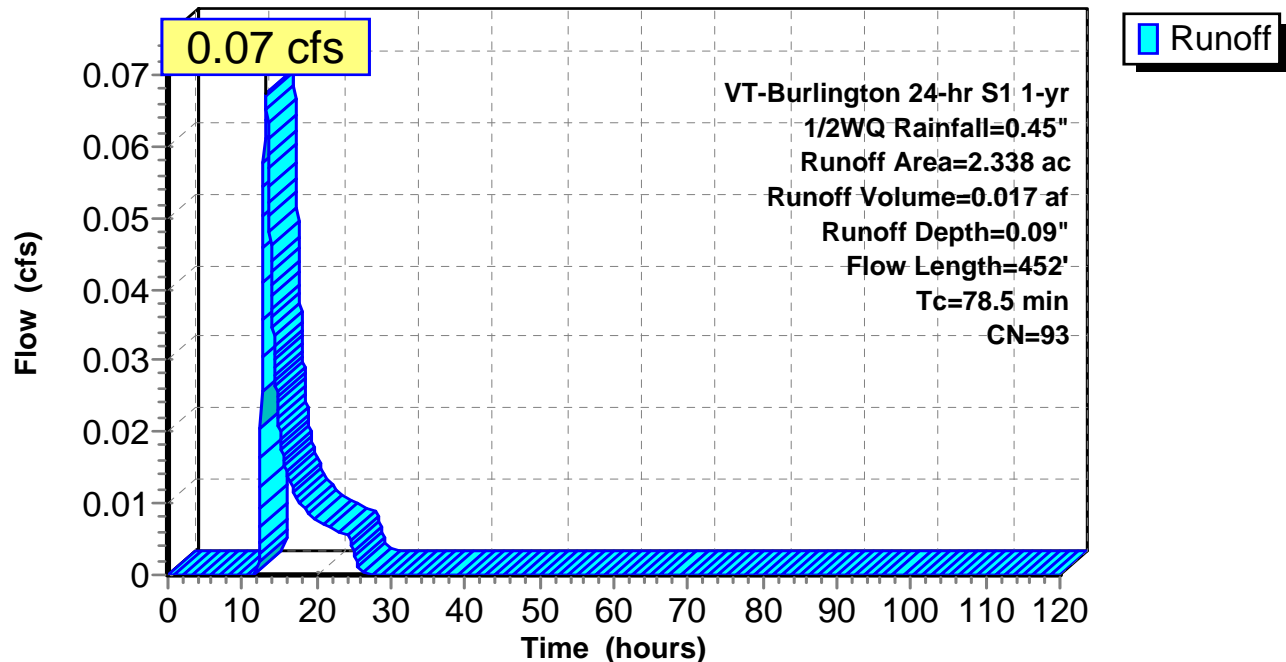
Runoff = 0.07 cfs @ 13.19 hrs, Volume= 0.017 af, Depth= 0.09"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 2.338	93	
2.338		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
73.4	150	0.0133	0.03		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP3A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
1.7	40	0.0253	0.40		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
0.8	71	0.0424	1.44		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.6	191	0.0314	1.24		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
78.5	452	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-3WQ:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 11

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-4WQ:**

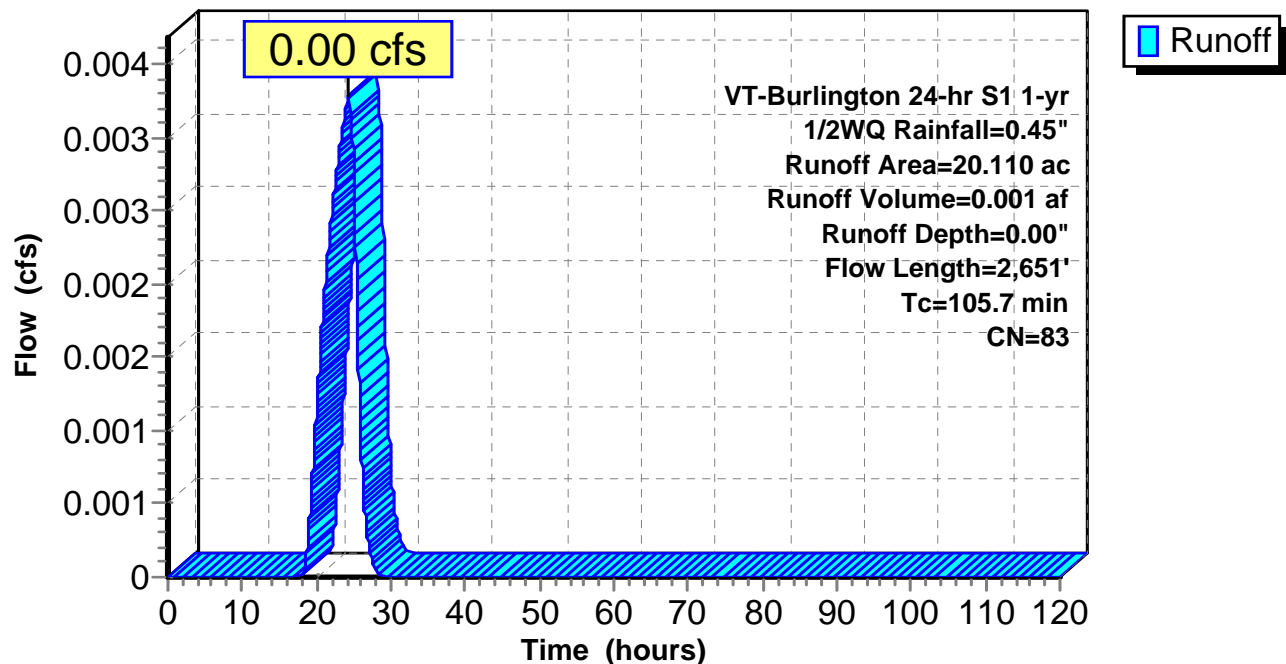
Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 24.33 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 20.110	83	
20.110		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.0	11	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
6.4	20	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
18.4	68	0.0879	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4C</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
49.3	818	0.0122	0.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP4D</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
18.1	739	0.0095	0.68		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP4E</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
9.5	994	0.0211	1.75	3.50	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, OLP4F</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
105.7	2,651	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-4WQ:****Hydrograph**

## Blanchard\_6\_WQ

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 12

### Summary for Reach R3:

Inflow Area = 23.808 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.01" for 1/2WQ event  
Inflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.73 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af  
Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.79 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 3.6 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Max. Velocity= 0.87 fps, Min. Travel Time= 5.1 min  
Avg. Velocity = 0.44 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 10.0 min

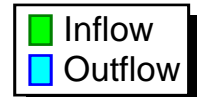
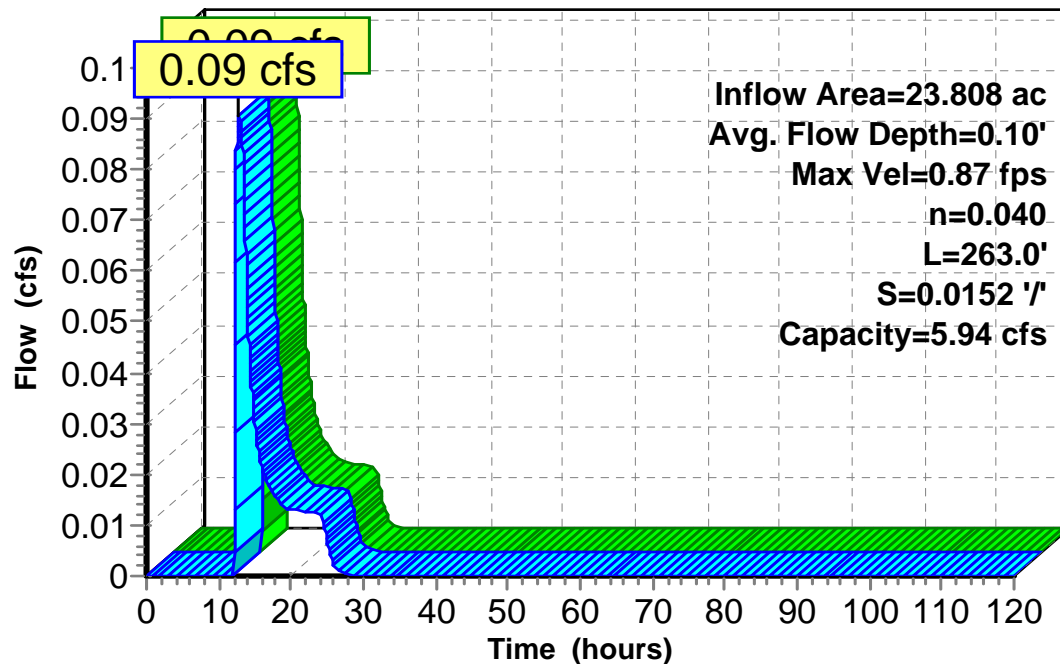
Peak Storage= 27 cf @ 12.79 hrs  
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.10'  
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 2.0 sf, Capacity= 5.94 cfs

1.00' x 1.00' deep channel, n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides  
Side Slope Z-value= 1.0 '/' Top Width= 3.00'  
Length= 263.0' Slope= 0.0152 '/'  
Inlet Invert= 116.00', Outlet Invert= 112.00'



### Reach R3:

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 13

**Summary for Pond 4P: Zone #1**

Inflow Area = 24.565 ac, 1.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.02" for 1/2WQ event  
 Inflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af  
 Outflow = 0.11 cfs @ 12.94 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af, Atten= 52%, Lag= 56.1 min  
 Primary = 0.11 cfs @ 12.94 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af  
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Starting Elev= 99.50' Surf.Area= 640 sf Storage= 210 cf  
 Peak Elev= 99.86' @ 12.94 hrs Surf.Area= 1,024 sf Storage= 506 cf (296 cf above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 155.6 min calculated for 0.041 af (89% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 57.0 min ( 949.2 - 892.1 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	98.50'	9,515 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
98.50	0	0	0
99.00	100	25	25
100.00	1,180	640	665
101.00	2,710	1,945	2,610
102.00	3,550	3,130	5,740
103.00	4,000	3,775	9,515

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	99.50'	<b>3.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600
#2	Primary	100.00'	<b>12.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Secondary	101.00'	<b>5.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.11 cfs @ 12.94 hrs HW=99.86' (Free Discharge)

↑ **1=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.11 cfs @ 2.31 fps)

↓ **2=Orifice/Grate** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=99.50' (Free Discharge)

↑ **3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

# Blanchard\_6\_WQ

VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC

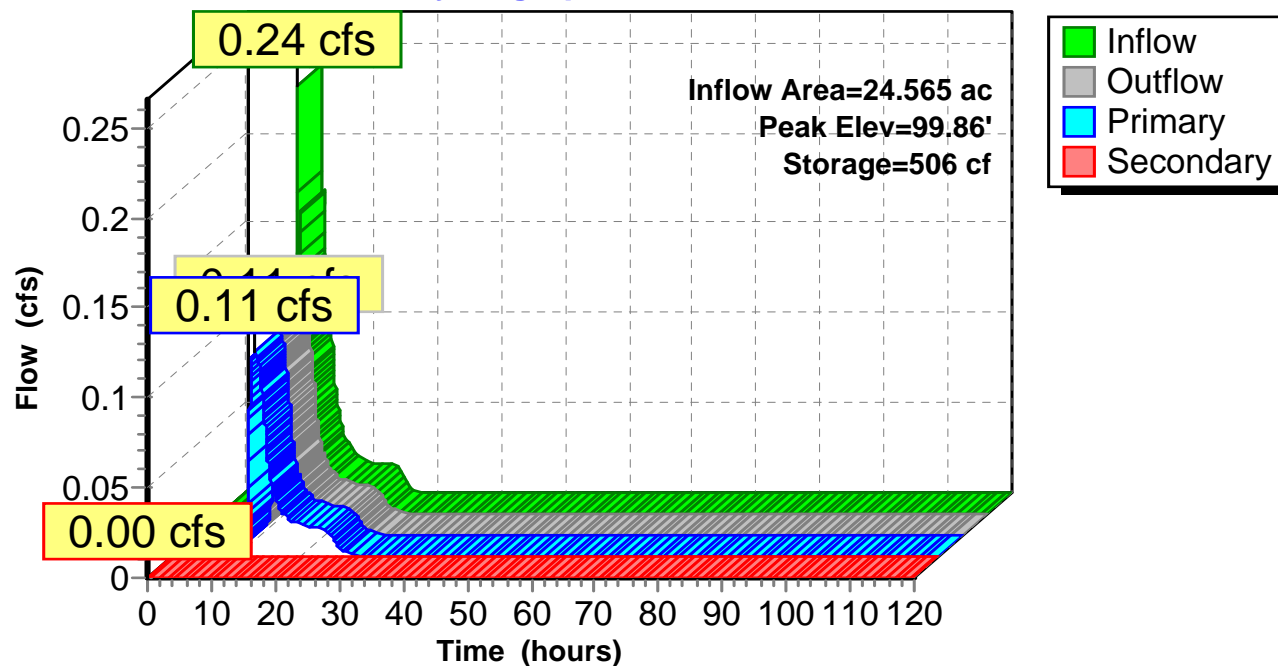
Printed 10/31/2012

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 14

## Pond 4P: Zone #1

### Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6\_WQ

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 15

### Summary for Pond 6P: downstream defender

Inflow Area = 24.565 ac, 1.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.02" for 1/2WQ event  
Inflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af  
Outflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.24 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af

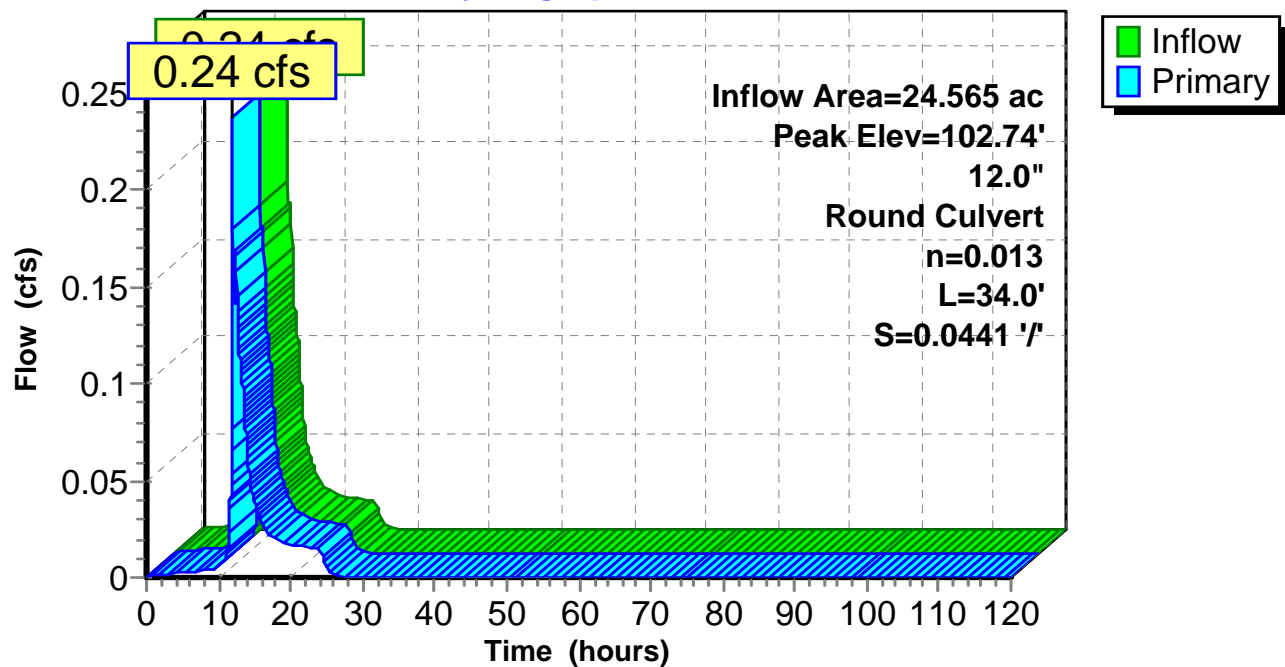
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Peak Elev= 102.74' @ 12.00 hrs  
Flood Elev= 107.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	102.50'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 34.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 102.50' / 101.00' S= 0.0441 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.23 cfs @ 12.00 hrs HW=102.74' TW=99.68' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.23 cfs @ 1.65 fps)

### Pond 6P: downstream defender

#### Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6\_WQ

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 16

### Summary for Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2

[57] Hint: Peaked at 107.83' (Flood elevation advised)

Inflow Area = 23.808 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.01" for 1/2WQ event  
Inflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.79 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af  
Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.79 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.09 cfs @ 12.79 hrs, Volume= 0.028 af

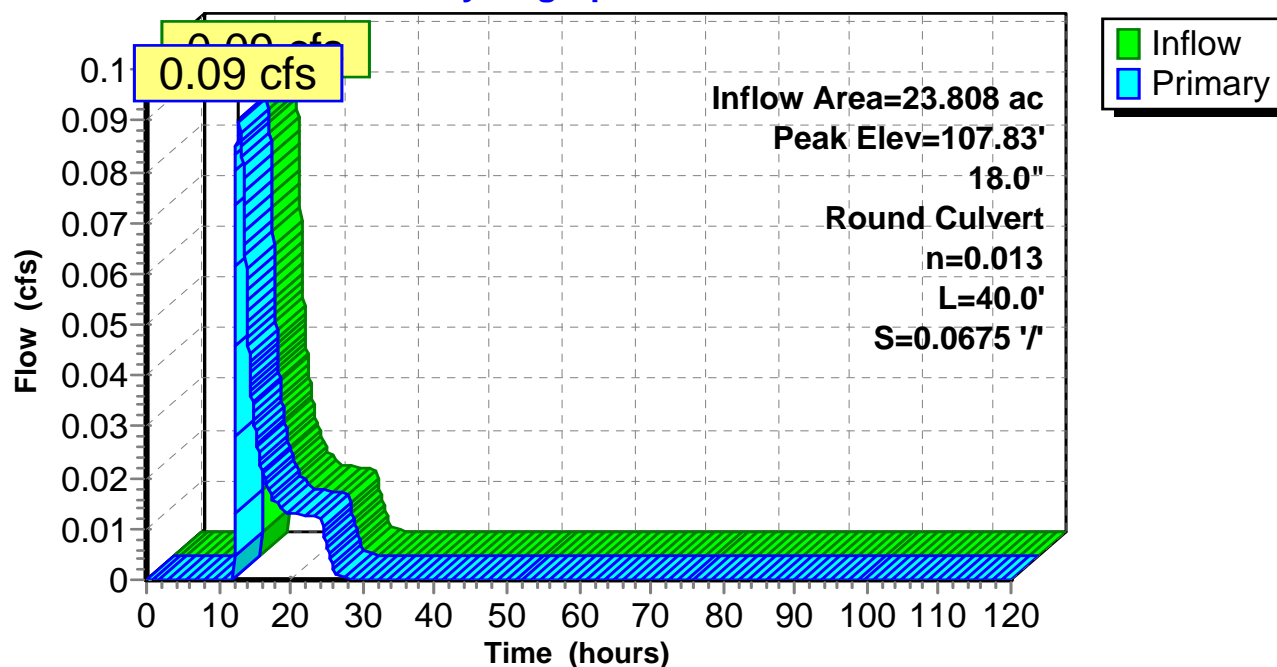
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Peak Elev= 107.83' @ 12.79 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	107.70'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 40.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 107.70' / 105.00' S= 0.0675 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.79 hrs HW=107.83' TW=103.71' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.09 cfs @ 1.22 fps)

### Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2

#### Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6\_WQ

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 17

### Summary for Pond CB1:

Inflow Area = 0.757 ac, 42.27% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.29" for 1/2WQ event  
Inflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.018 af  
Outflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.018 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.24 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.018 af

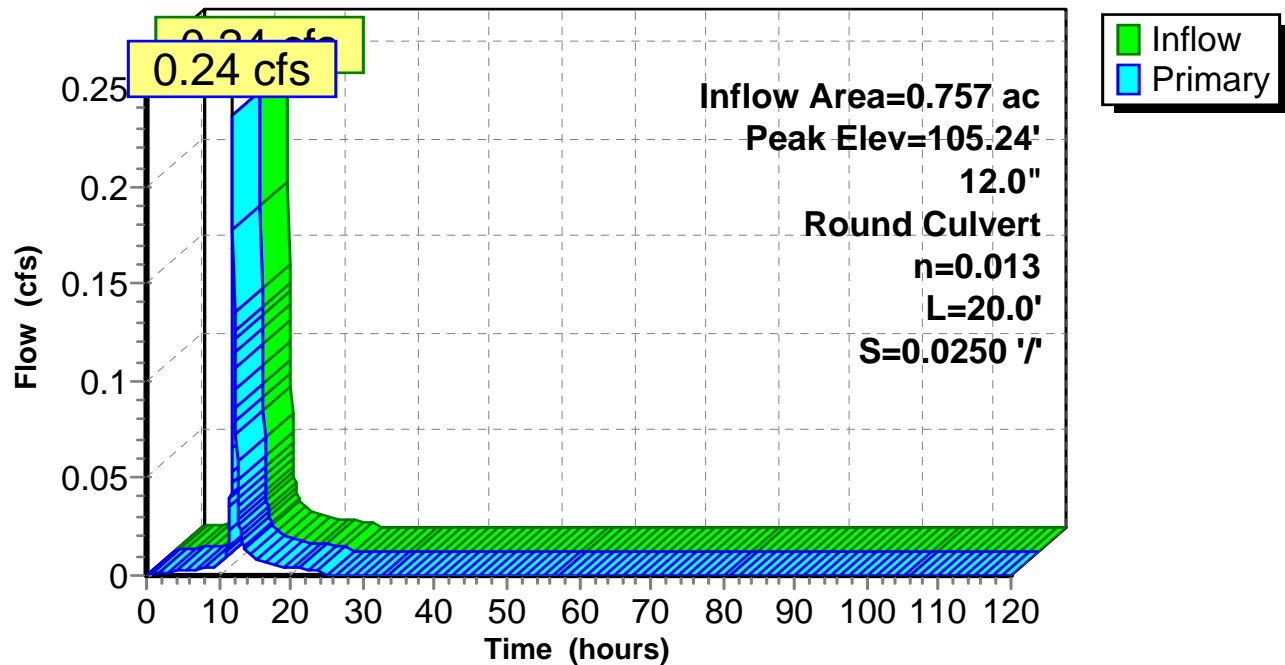
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Peak Elev= 105.24' @ 12.00 hrs  
Flood Elev= 107.30'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	105.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 20.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 105.00' / 104.50' S= 0.0250 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.23 cfs @ 12.00 hrs HW=105.24' TW=103.80' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.23 cfs @ 1.65 fps)

### Pond CB1:

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 18

**Summary for Pond CB2:**

Inflow Area = 24.565 ac, 1.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.02" for 1/2WQ event  
Inflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af  
Outflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.24 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af  
Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 103.81' @ 12.00 hrs

Flood Elev= 107.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	103.50'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 12.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 103.50' / 102.50' S= 0.0833 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	103.50'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600
#3	Secondary	105.00'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 78.2' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 105.00' / 103.00' S= 0.0256 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

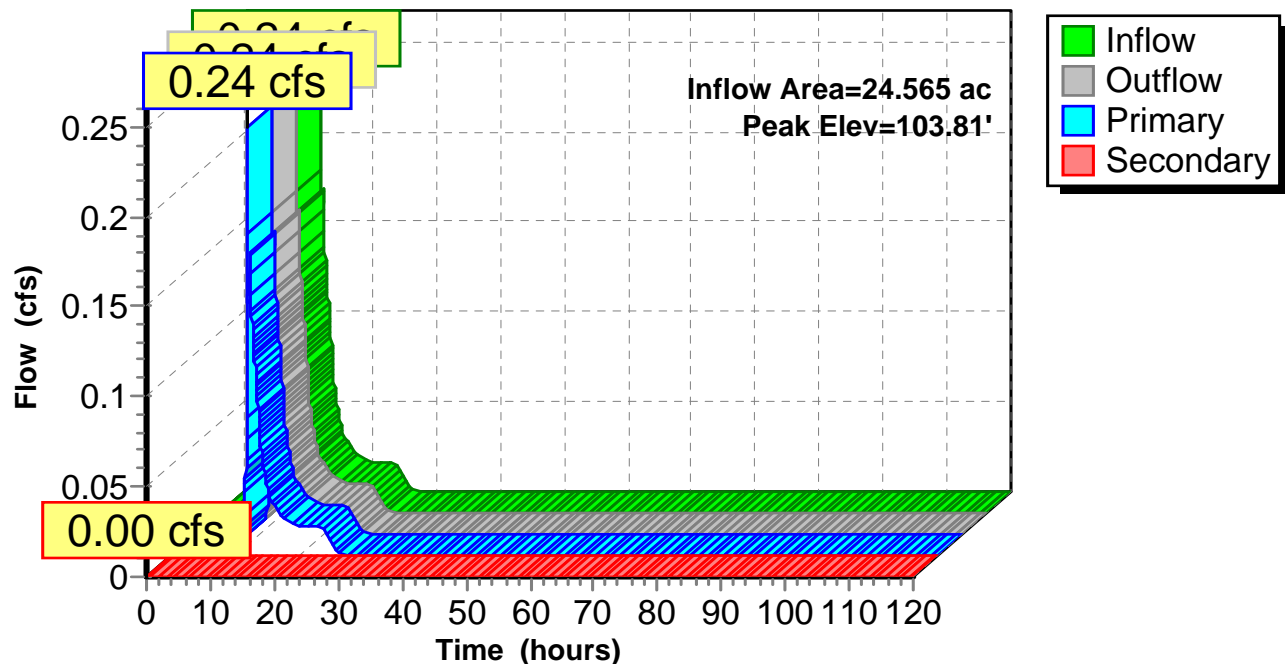
**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.23 cfs @ 12.00 hrs HW=103.80' TW=102.74' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑ **1=Culvert** (Passes 0.23 cfs of 0.38 cfs potential flow)

↑ **2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.23 cfs @ 1.88 fps)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=103.50' TW=101.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑ **3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond CB2:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC

HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1/2WQ Rainfall=0.45"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 19

**Summary for Pond CB3:**

Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

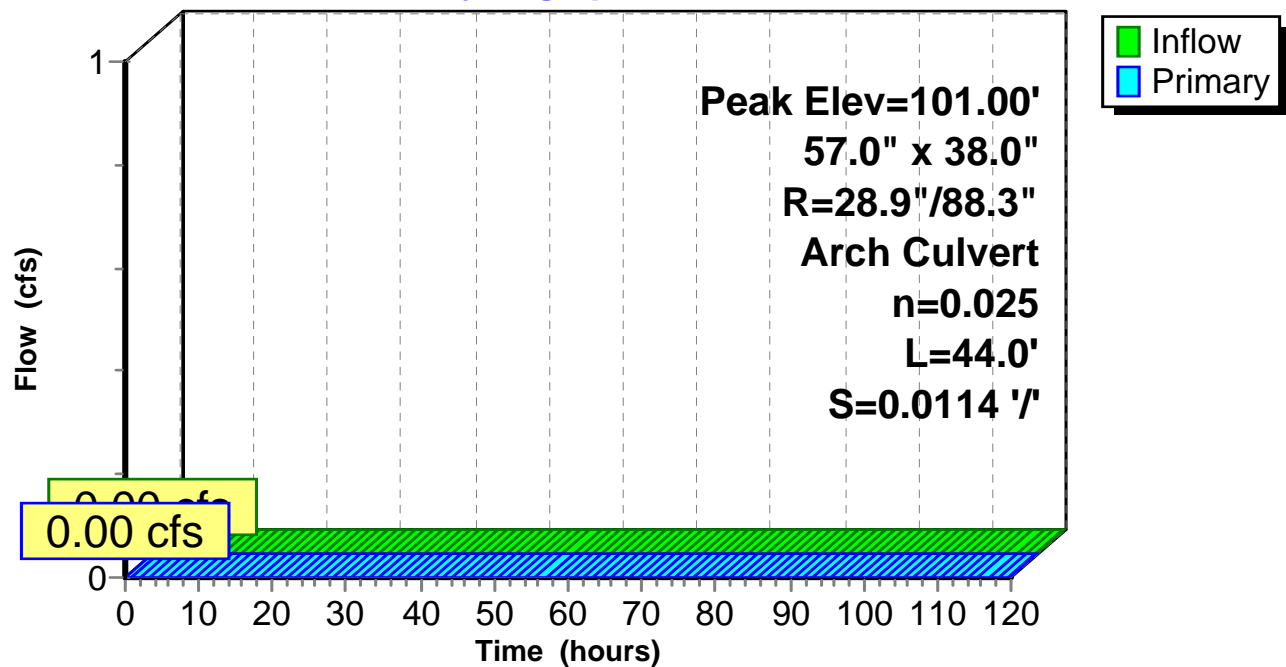
Peak Elev= 101.00' @ 0.00 hrs

Flood Elev= 107.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	101.00'	<b>57.0" W x 38.0" H, R=28.9"/88.3" Arch CMP_Arch_1/2 57x38</b> L= 44.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 101.00' / 100.50' S= 0.0114 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.025 Corrugated metal, Flow Area= 11.89 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=101.00' (Free Discharge)

↑1=CMP\_Arch\_1/2 57x38 ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond CB3:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 20

Time span=0.00-120.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 2401 points

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS

Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment FA-2WQ:** Runoff Area=0.320 ac 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.90"  
 Flow Length=781' Tc=3.2 min CN=100 Runoff=0.44 cfs 0.024 af

**Subcatchment OLP-1WQ:** Runoff Area=0.437 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.54"  
 Flow Length=367' Tc=19.6 min CN=96 Runoff=0.22 cfs 0.020 af

**Subcatchment OLP-2WQ:** Runoff Area=1.360 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.37"  
 Flow Length=597' Tc=23.9 min CN=93 Runoff=0.42 cfs 0.042 af

**Subcatchment OLP-3WQ:** Runoff Area=2.338 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.37"  
 Flow Length=452' Tc=78.5 min CN=93 Runoff=0.36 cfs 0.073 af

**Subcatchment OLP-4WQ:** Runoff Area=20.110 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.09"  
 Flow Length=2,651' Tc=105.7 min CN=83 Runoff=0.42 cfs 0.159 af

**Reach R3:** Avg. Flow Depth=0.33' Max Vel=1.70 fps Inflow=0.74 cfs 0.274 af  
 n=0.040 L=263.0' S=0.0152 '/' Capacity=5.94 cfs Outflow=0.74 cfs 0.274 af

**Pond 4P: Zone #1** Peak Elev=100.15' Storage=861 cf Inflow=0.79 cfs 0.318 af  
 Primary=0.78 cfs 0.318 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.78 cfs 0.318 af

**Pond 6P: downstream defender** Peak Elev=102.95' Inflow=0.79 cfs 0.318 af  
 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=34.0' S=0.0441 '/' Outflow=0.79 cfs 0.318 af

**Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2** Peak Elev=108.08' Inflow=0.74 cfs 0.274 af  
 18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0675 '/' Outflow=0.74 cfs 0.274 af

**Pond CB1:** Peak Elev=105.36' Inflow=0.52 cfs 0.044 af  
 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=20.0' S=0.0250 '/' Outflow=0.52 cfs 0.044 af

**Pond CB2:** Peak Elev=104.44' Inflow=0.79 cfs 0.318 af  
 Primary=0.79 cfs 0.318 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.79 cfs 0.318 af

**Pond CB3:** Peak Elev=101.00' Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af  
 57.0" x 38.0", R=28.9"/88.3" Arch Culvert n=0.025 L=44.0' S=0.0114 '/' Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

**Total Runoff Area = 24.565 ac Runoff Volume = 0.318 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.16"**  
**98.70% Pervious = 24.245 ac 1.30% Impervious = 0.320 ac**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 21

**Summary for Subcatchment FA-2WQ:**

[49] Hint:  $T_c < 2dt$  may require smaller  $dt$

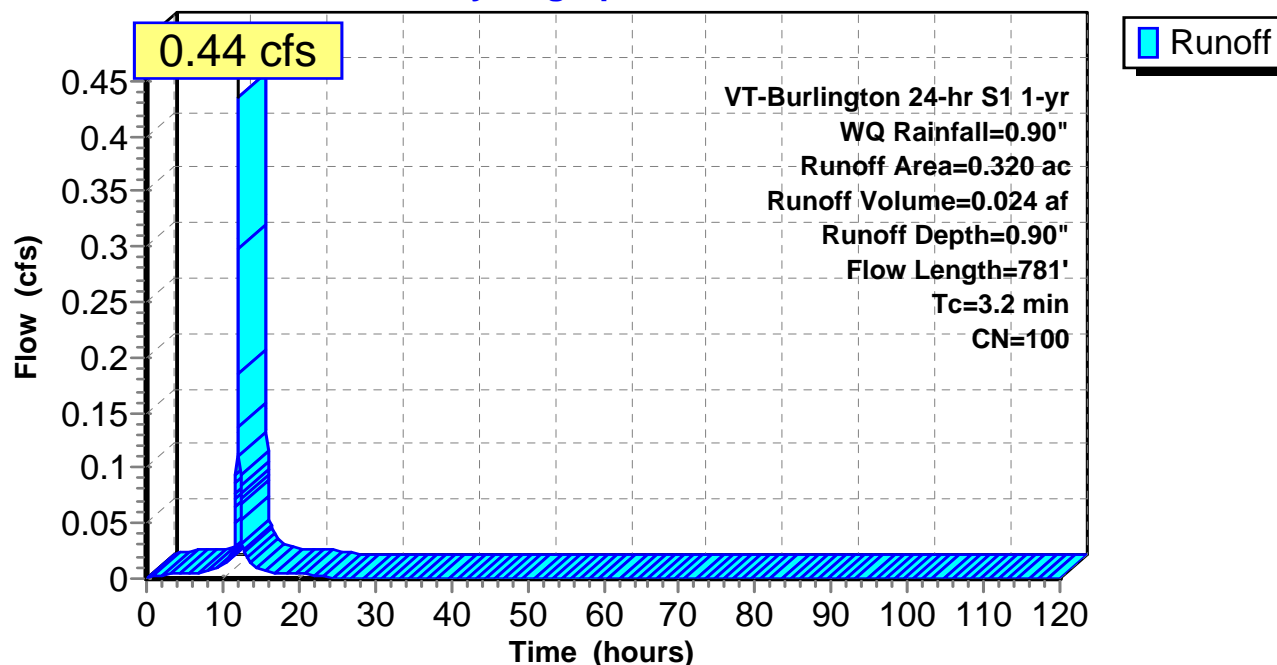
Runoff = 0.44 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.024 af, Depth= 0.90"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs,  $dt=0.05$  hrs  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.320	100	
0.320		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.9	100	0.0100	0.86		<b>Sheet Flow, FA2A</b> Smooth Surfaces $n=0.011$ $P2=2.20$ "
1.3	681	0.0220	8.94	17.87	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, FA2B</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z=1.0 ' /' Top.W=3.00' $n=0.016$ Asphalt, rough
3.2	781	Total			

**Subcatchment FA-2WQ:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 22

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-1WQ:**

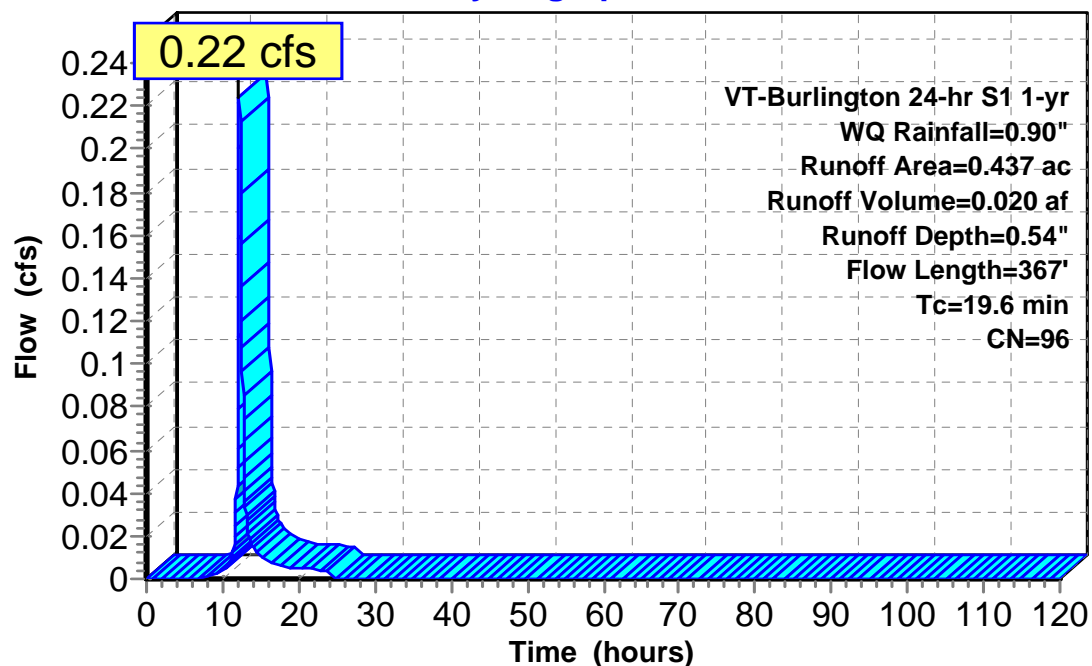
Runoff = 0.22 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.020 af, Depth= 0.54"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.437	96	
0.437		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.8	14	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
10.0	63	0.0315	0.11		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
0.6	22	0.0100	0.64		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1C</b> Smooth Surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 2.20"
4.2	267	0.0225	1.05		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP1D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
19.6	367	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-1WQ:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 23

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-2WQ:**

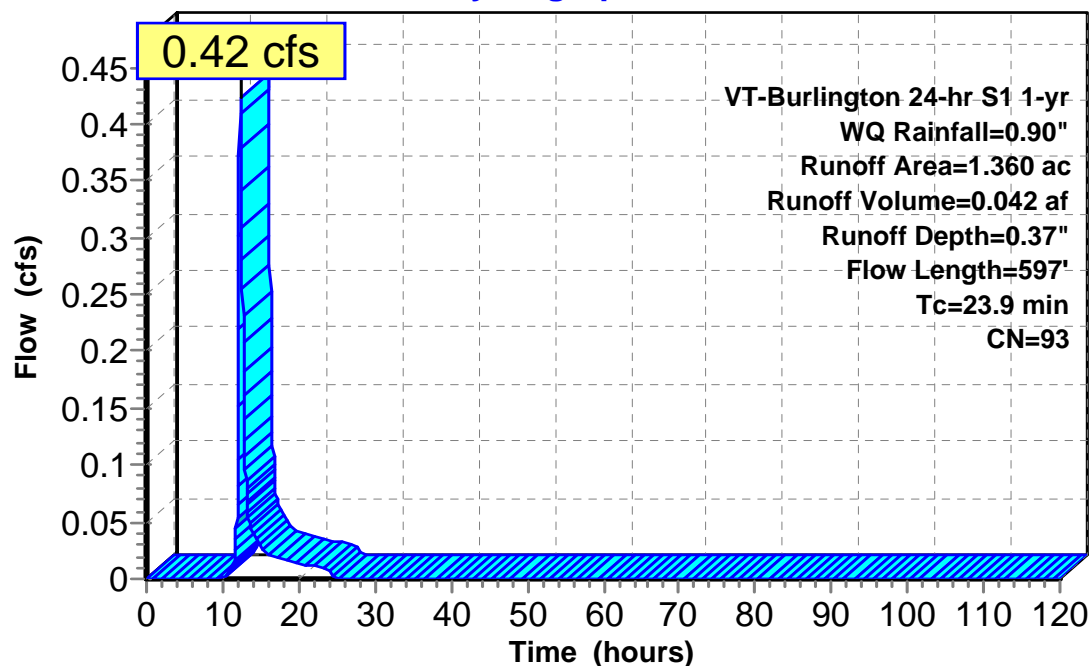
Runoff = 0.42 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 0.042 af, Depth= 0.37"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.360	93	
1.360		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.3	65	0.0308	0.11		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP2A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
4.9	35	0.0570	0.12		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP2B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
4.8	229	0.0131	0.80		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP2C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.9	268	0.0261	1.13		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP2D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
23.9	597	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-2WQ:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 24

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-3WQ:**

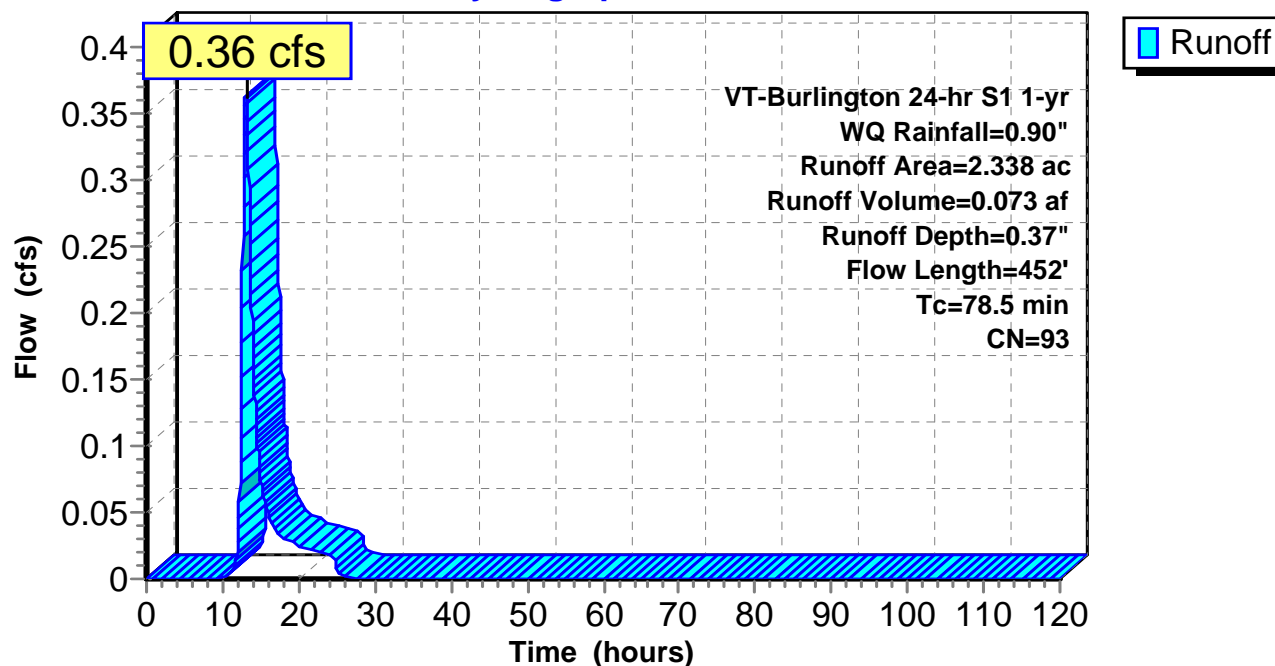
Runoff = 0.36 cfs @ 13.05 hrs, Volume= 0.073 af, Depth= 0.37"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 2.338	93	
2.338		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
73.4	150	0.0133	0.03		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP3A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
1.7	40	0.0253	0.40		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
0.8	71	0.0424	1.44		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.6	191	0.0314	1.24		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
78.5	452	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-3WQ:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 25

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-4WQ:**

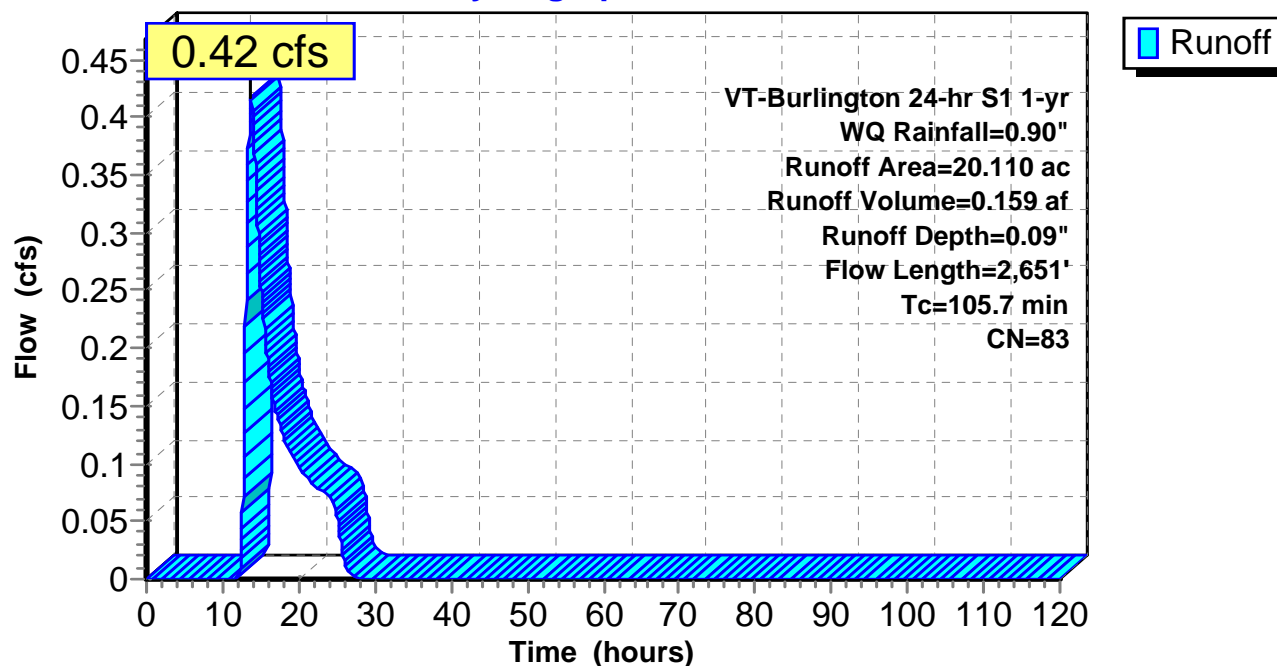
Runoff = 0.42 cfs @ 13.75 hrs, Volume= 0.159 af, Depth= 0.09"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 20.110	83	
20.110		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.0	11	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
6.4	20	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
18.4	68	0.0879	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4C</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
49.3	818	0.0122	0.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP4D</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
18.1	739	0.0095	0.68		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP4E</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
9.5	994	0.0211	1.75	3.50	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, OLP4F</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
105.7	2,651	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-4WQ:****Hydrograph**

## Blanchard\_6\_WQ

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 26

### Summary for Reach R3:

Inflow Area = 23.808 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.14" for WQ event  
Inflow = 0.74 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 0.274 af  
Outflow = 0.74 cfs @ 13.36 hrs, Volume= 0.274 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 1.7 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Max. Velocity= 1.70 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.6 min  
Avg. Velocity = 0.86 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 5.1 min

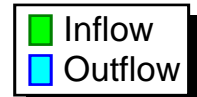
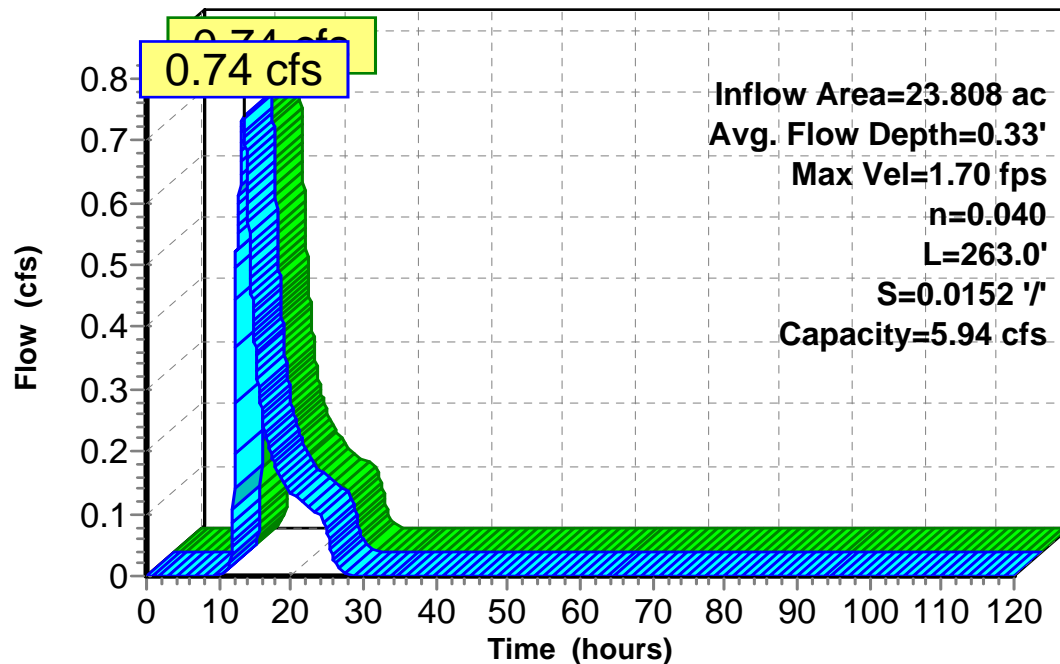
Peak Storage= 115 cf @ 13.36 hrs  
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.33'  
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 2.0 sf, Capacity= 5.94 cfs

1.00' x 1.00' deep channel, n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides  
Side Slope Z-value= 1.0 '/' Top Width= 3.00'  
Length= 263.0' Slope= 0.0152 '/'  
Inlet Invert= 116.00', Outlet Invert= 112.00'



### Reach R3:

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 27

### Summary for Pond 4P: Zone #1

Inflow Area = 24.565 ac, 1.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.16" for WQ event  
 Inflow = 0.79 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.318 af  
 Outflow = 0.78 cfs @ 13.40 hrs, Volume= 0.318 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 65.2 min  
 Primary = 0.78 cfs @ 13.40 hrs, Volume= 0.318 af  
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Starting Elev= 99.50' Surf.Area= 640 sf Storage= 210 cf  
 Peak Elev= 100.15' @ 13.40 hrs Surf.Area= 1,411 sf Storage= 861 cf (651 cf above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 48.5 min calculated for 0.313 af (98% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 30.8 min ( 978.4 - 947.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	98.50'	9,515 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
98.50	0	0	0
99.00	100	25	25
100.00	1,180	640	665
101.00	2,710	1,945	2,610
102.00	3,550	3,130	5,740
103.00	4,000	3,775	9,515

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	99.50'	<b>3.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600
#2	Primary	100.00'	<b>12.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Secondary	101.00'	<b>5.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.78 cfs @ 13.40 hrs HW=100.15' (Free Discharge)

↑ **1=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.17 cfs @ 3.49 fps)

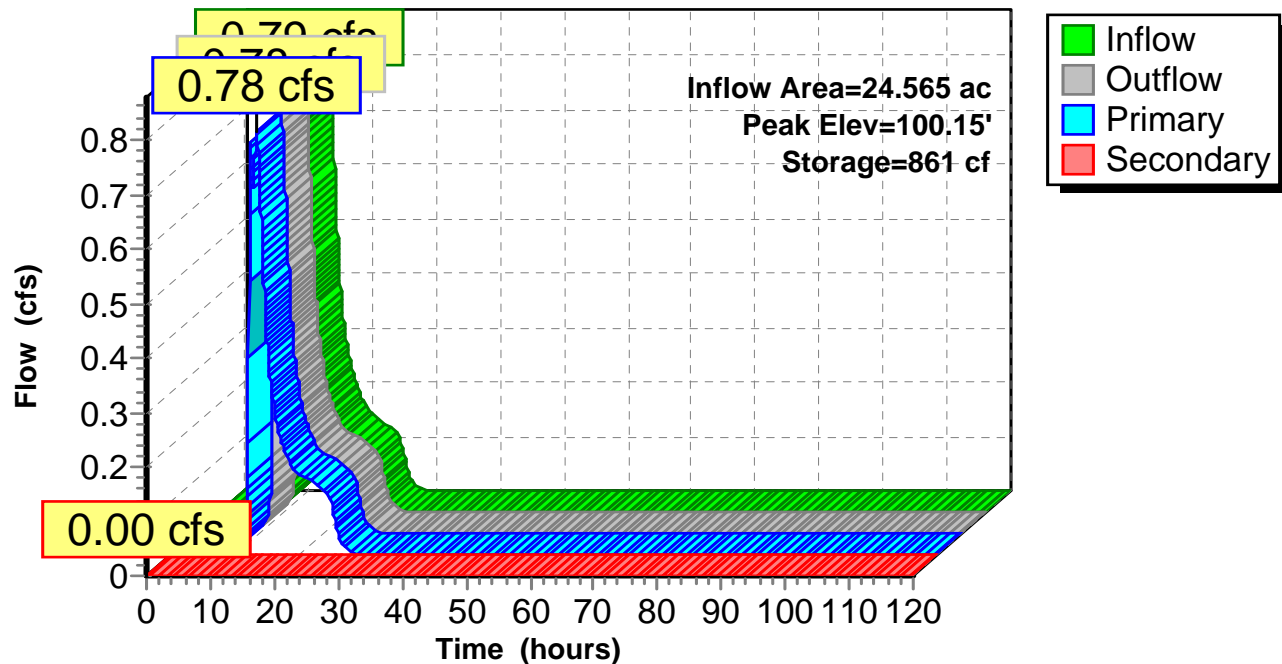
↓ **2=Orifice/Grate** (Weir Controls 0.60 cfs @ 1.27 fps)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=99.50' (Free Discharge)

↑ **3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 4P: Zone #1

Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6\_WQ

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 29

### Summary for Pond 6P: downstream defender

Inflow Area = 24.565 ac, 1.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.16" for WQ event  
Inflow = 0.79 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.318 af  
Outflow = 0.79 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.318 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.79 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.318 af

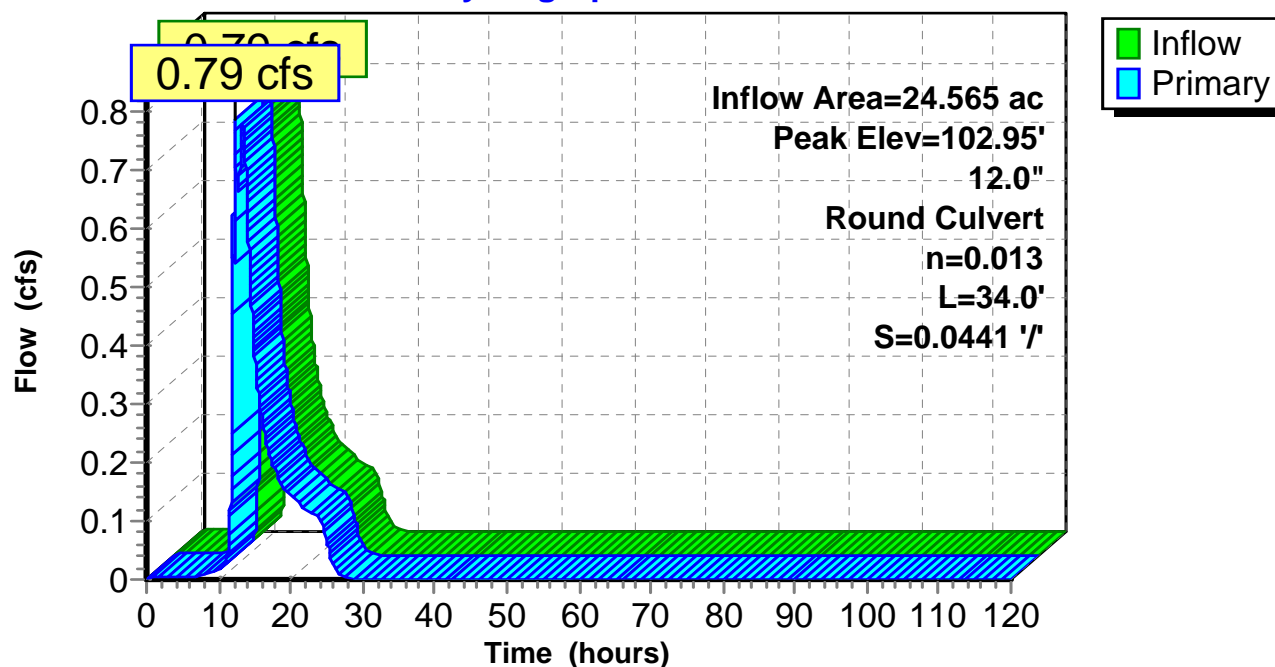
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Peak Elev= 102.95' @ 12.31 hrs  
Flood Elev= 107.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	102.50'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 34.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 102.50' / 101.00' S= 0.0441 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.78 cfs @ 12.31 hrs HW=102.95' TW=100.14' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.78 cfs @ 2.28 fps)

### Pond 6P: downstream defender

#### Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6\_WQ

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 30

### Summary for Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2

[57] Hint: Peaked at 108.08' (Flood elevation advised)

Inflow Area = 23.808 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.14" for WQ event  
Inflow = 0.74 cfs @ 13.36 hrs, Volume= 0.274 af  
Outflow = 0.74 cfs @ 13.36 hrs, Volume= 0.274 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.74 cfs @ 13.36 hrs, Volume= 0.274 af

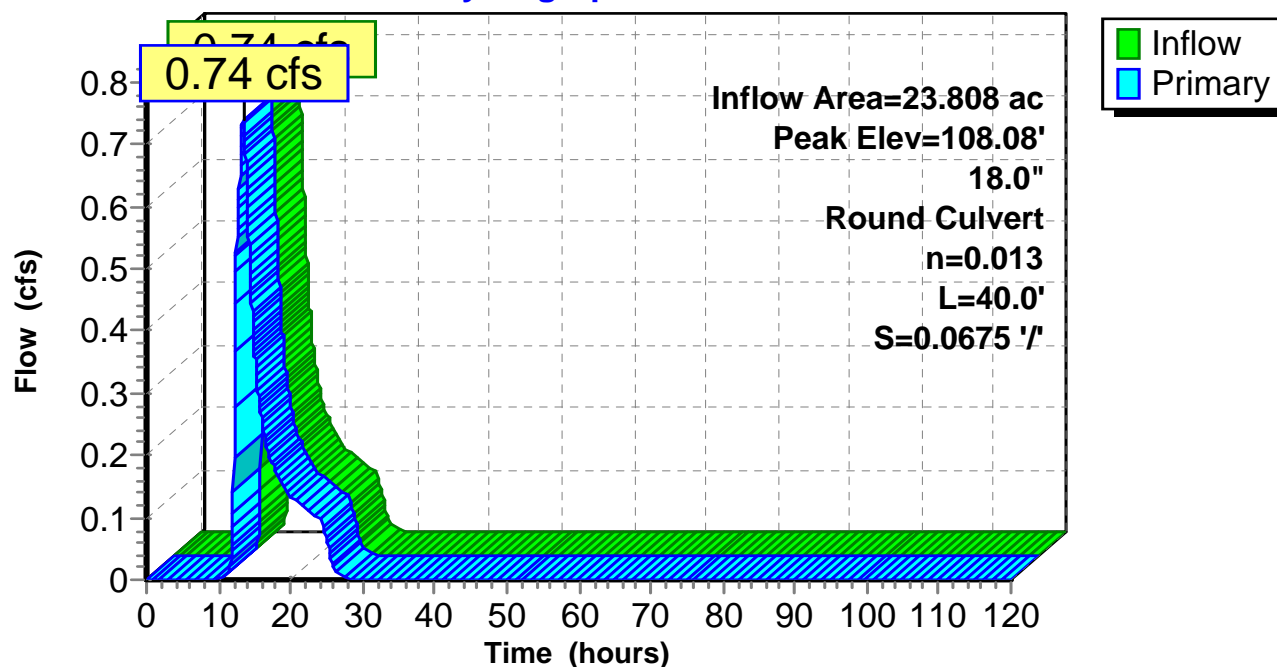
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Peak Elev= 108.08' @ 13.36 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	107.70'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 40.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 107.70' / 105.00' S= 0.0675 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.74 cfs @ 13.36 hrs HW=108.08' TW=104.43' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.74 cfs @ 2.10 fps)

### Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2

#### Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6\_WQ

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 31

### Summary for Pond CB1:

Inflow Area = 0.757 ac, 42.27% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.69" for WQ event  
Inflow = 0.52 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.044 af  
Outflow = 0.52 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.044 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.52 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.044 af

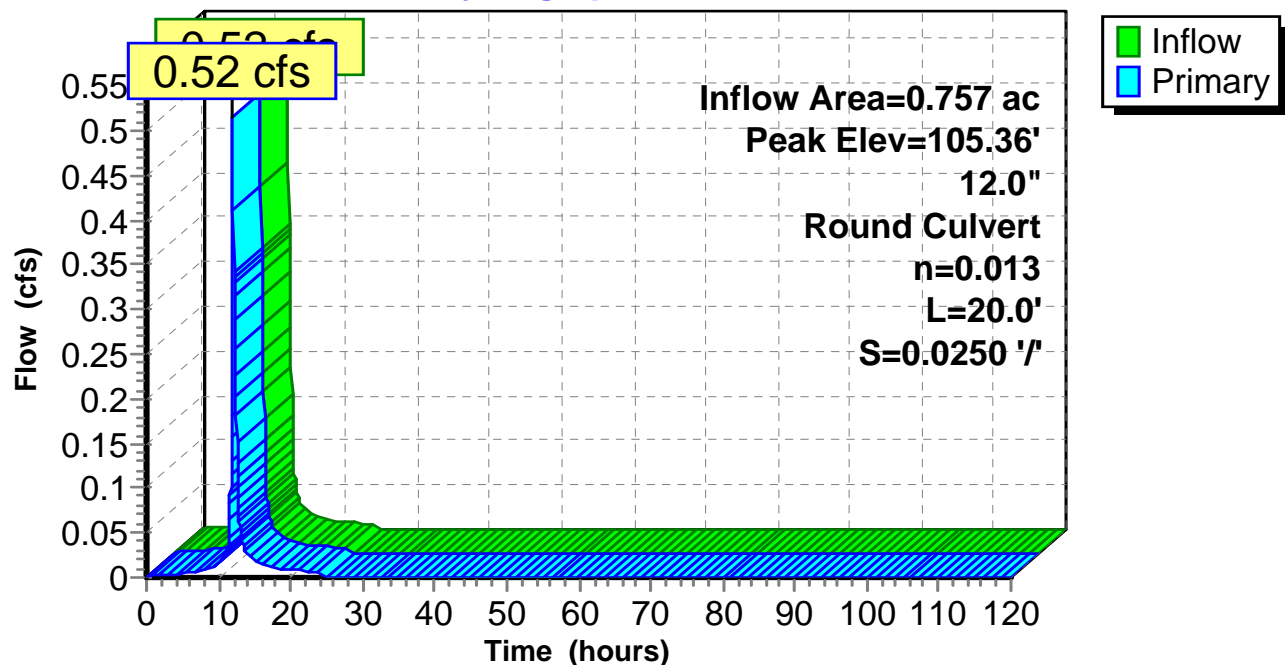
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Peak Elev= 105.36' @ 12.00 hrs  
Flood Elev= 107.30'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	105.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 20.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 105.00' / 104.50' S= 0.0250 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.51 cfs @ 12.00 hrs HW=105.35' TW=104.17' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.51 cfs @ 2.03 fps)

### Pond CB1:

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 32

**Summary for Pond CB2:**

Inflow Area = 24.565 ac, 1.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.16" for WQ event  
 Inflow = 0.79 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.318 af  
 Outflow = 0.79 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.318 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.79 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 0.318 af  
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 104.44' @ 12.31 hrs

Flood Elev= 107.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	103.50'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 12.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 103.50' / 102.50' S= 0.0833 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	103.50'	<b>6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600
#3	Secondary	105.00'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 78.2' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 105.00' / 103.00' S= 0.0256 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

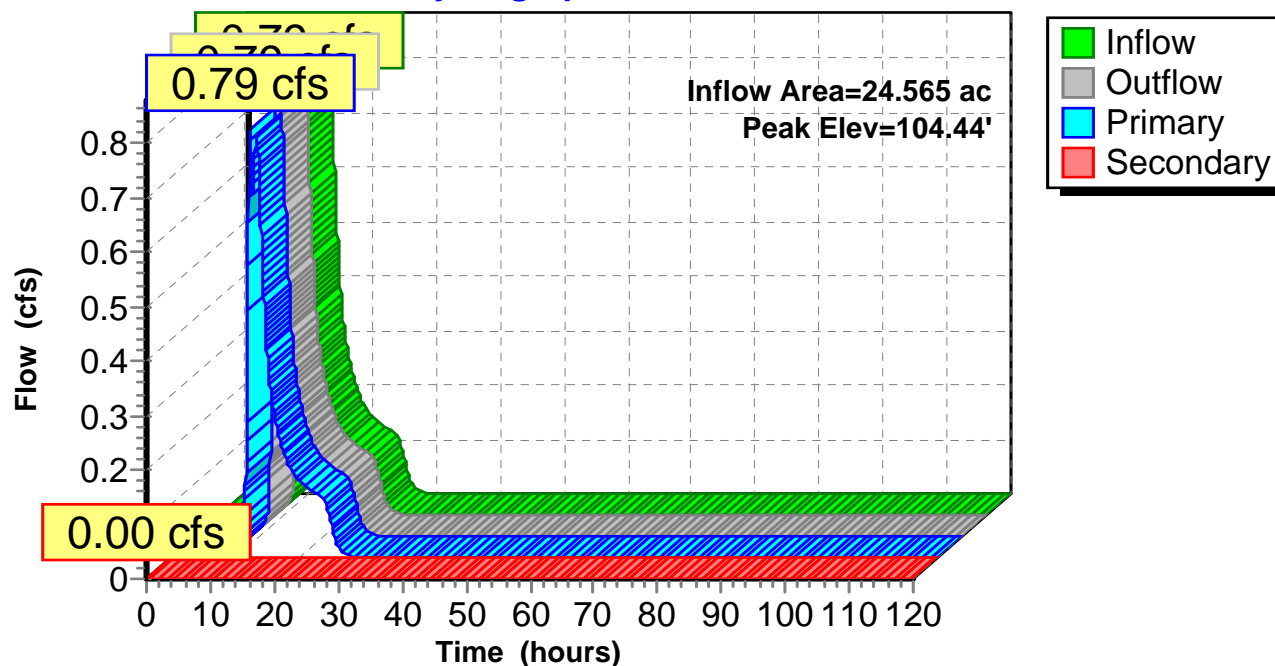
**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.78 cfs @ 12.31 hrs HW=104.43' TW=102.95' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑ **1=Culvert** (Passes 0.78 cfs of 2.51 cfs potential flow)

↑ **2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.78 cfs @ 3.98 fps)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=103.50' TW=101.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑ **3=Culvert** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond CB2:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6\_WQ**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Water Quality  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr WQ Rainfall=0.90"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 33

**Summary for Pond CB3:**

Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

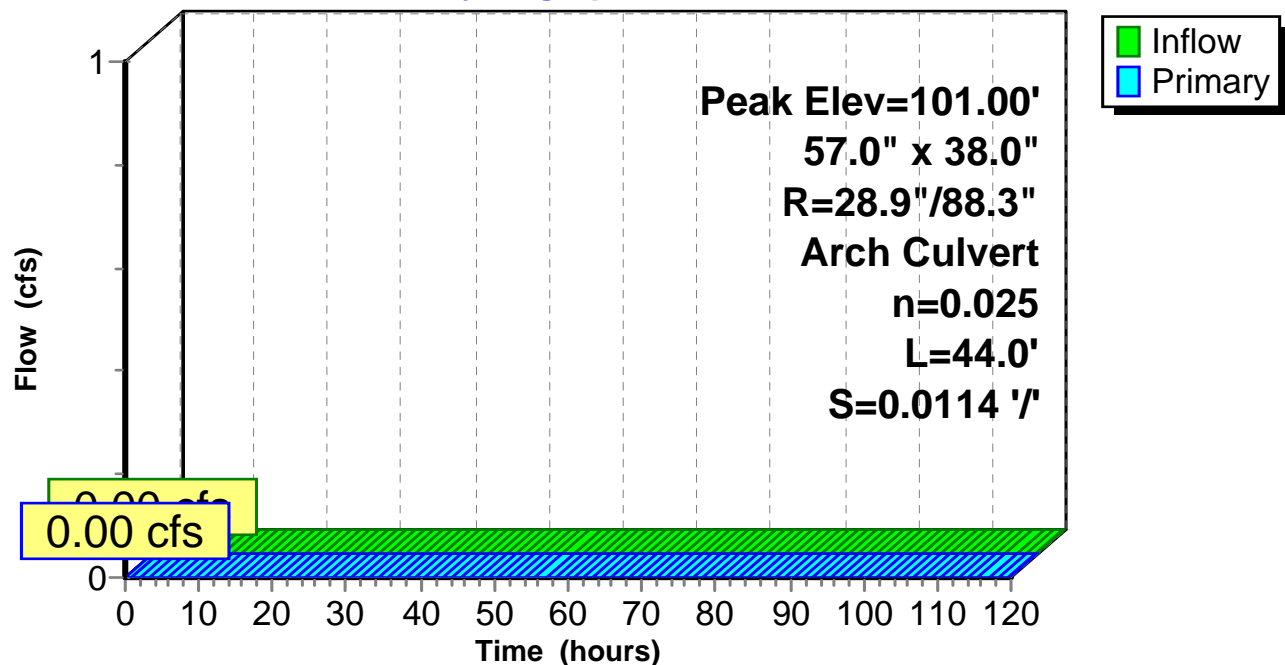
Peak Elev= 101.00' @ 0.00 hrs

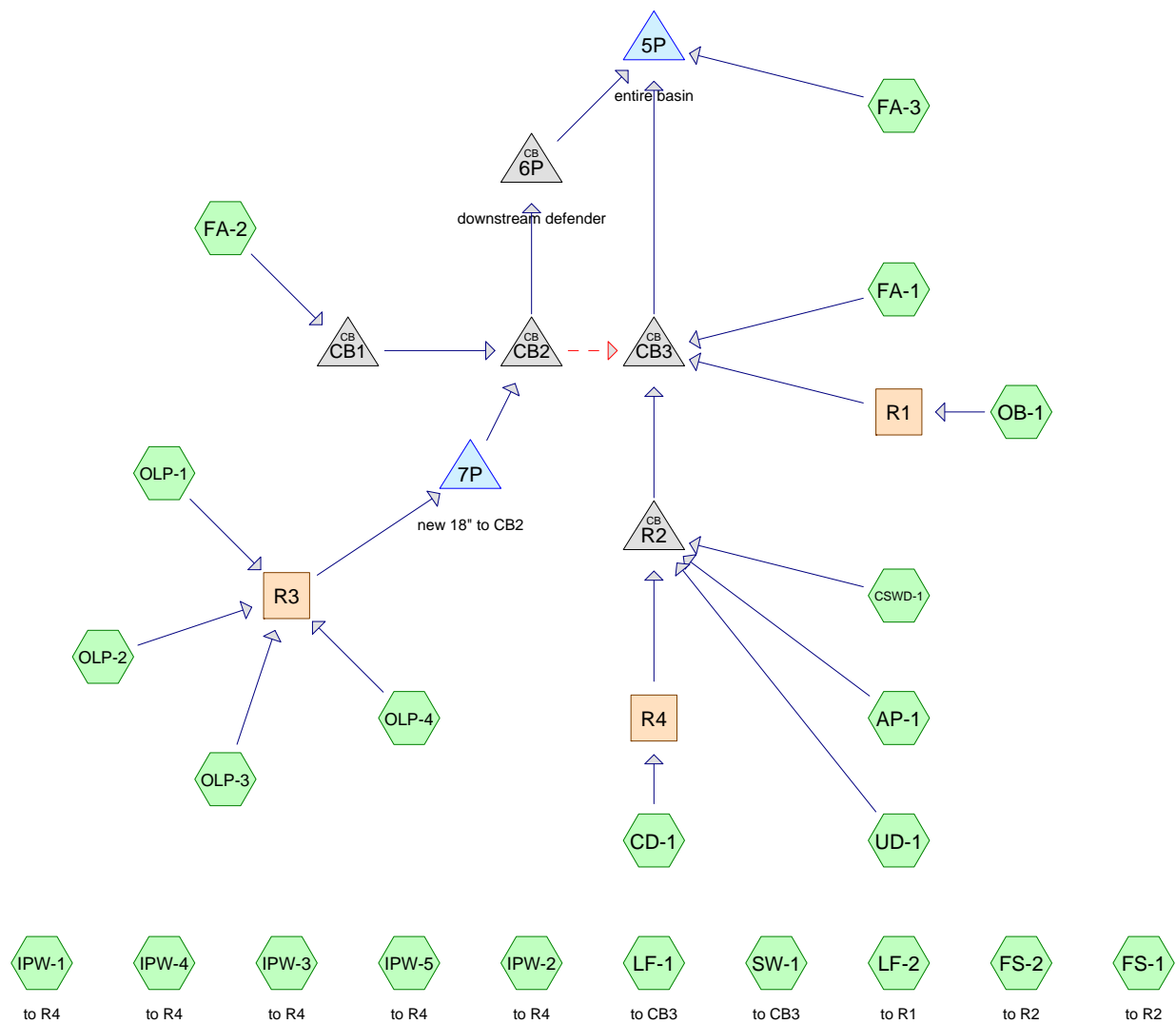
Flood Elev= 107.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	101.00'	<b>57.0" W x 38.0" H, R=28.9"/88.3" Arch CMP_Arch_1/2 57x38</b> L= 44.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 101.00' / 100.50' S= 0.0114 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.025 Corrugated metal, Flow Area= 11.89 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=101.00' (Free Discharge)

↑1=CMP\_Arch\_1/2 57x38 ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Pond CB3:****Hydrograph**



### Routing Diagram for Blanchard\_6

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC, Printed 10/31/2012  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 2

**Area Listing (all nodes)**

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
68.194	98	(AP-1, CD-1, CSWD-1, FA-1, FA-2, FA-3, FS-1, FS-2, IPW-1, IPW-2, IPW-3, IPW-4, IPW-5, LF-1, LF-2, OB-1, OLP-1, OLP-2, OLP-3, OLP-4, SW-1, UD-1)
2.512	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B (AP-1, CD-1, IPW-4, IPW-5)
3.840	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (CD-1, IPW-3, IPW-4, IPW-5, OB-1)
63.935	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D (AP-1, CD-1, CSWD-1, FA-1, FA-3, FS-1, FS-2, IPW-1, IPW-2, IPW-3, IPW-4, IPW-5, LF-1, LF-2, OB-1, OLP-1, OLP-2, OLP-3, OLP-4, SW-1, UD-1)
1.790	55	Woods, Good, HSG B (AP-1, IPW-5)
0.255	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (OB-1)
65.431	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (AP-1, CD-1, CSWD-1, FA-1, FA-2, FA-3, FS-1, FS-2, IPW-1, IPW-2, IPW-3, IPW-4, IPW-5, LF-1, LF-2, OB-1, OLP-3, OLP-4, SW-1, UD-1)
0.940	100	water (LF-1)
<b>206.897</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 3

**Soil Listing (all nodes)**

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	HSG A	
4.302	HSG B	AP-1, CD-1, IPW-4, IPW-5
4.095	HSG C	CD-1, IPW-3, IPW-4, IPW-5, OB-1
129.366	HSG D	AP-1, CD-1, CSWD-1, FA-1, FA-2, FA-3, FS-1, FS-2, IPW-1, IPW-2, IPW-3, IPW-4, IPW-5, LF-1, LF-2, OB-1, OLP-1, OLP-2, OLP-3, OLP-4, SW-1, UD-1
69.134	Other	AP-1, CD-1, CSWD-1, FA-1, FA-2, FA-3, FS-1, FS-2, IPW-1, IPW-2, IPW-3, IPW-4, IPW-5, LF-1, LF-2, OB-1, OLP-1, OLP-2, OLP-3, OLP-4, SW-1, UD-1
<b>206.897</b>		<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 4

**Ground Covers (all nodes)**

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	68.194	68.194		AP-1, CD-1, CSWD-1, FA-1, FA-2, FA-3, FS-1, FS-2, IPW-1, IPW-2, IPW-3, IPW-4, IPW-5, LF-1, LF-2, OB-1, OLP-1, OLP-2, OLP-3, OLP-4, SW-1, UD-1
0.000	2.512	3.840	63.935	0.000	70.287	>75% Grass cover, Good	AP-1, CD-1, CSWD-1, FA-1, FA-3, FS-1, FS-2, IPW-1, IPW-2, IPW-3, IPW-4, IPW-5, LF-1, LF-2, OB-1, OLP-1, OLP-2, OLP-3, OLP-4, SW-1, UD-1
0.000	1.790	0.255	65.431	0.000	67.476	Woods, Good	AP-1, CD-1, CSWD-1, FA-1, FA-2, FA-3, FS-1, FS-2, IPW-1, IPW-2, IPW-3, IPW-4, IPW-5, LF-1, LF-2, OB-1, OLP-3, OLP-4, SW-1, UD-1
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.940	0.940	water	LF-1
<b>0.000</b>	<b>4.302</b>	<b>4.095</b>	<b>129.366</b>	<b>69.134</b>	<b>206.897</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>	

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 5

**Pipe Listing (all nodes)**

Line#	Node Number	In-Invert (feet)	Out-Invert (feet)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	n	Diam/Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Inside-Fill (inches)
1	IPW-5	0.00	0.00	502.0	0.0199	0.020	24.0	0.0	0.0
2	OB-1	0.00	0.00	618.0	0.0291	0.020	18.0	0.0	0.0
3	SW-1	0.00	0.00	1,109.0	0.0216	0.010	15.0	0.0	0.0
4	5P	98.75	98.00	30.0	0.0250	0.011	49.0	33.0	0.0
5	6P	104.50	101.00	34.0	0.1029	0.013	12.0	0.0	0.0
6	7P	107.70	105.00	40.0	0.0675	0.013	18.0	0.0	0.0
7	CB1	105.00	104.50	20.0	0.0250	0.013	12.0	0.0	0.0
8	CB2	103.50	102.50	12.0	0.0833	0.010	6.0	0.0	0.0
9	CB2	105.00	103.00	78.2	0.0256	0.013	18.0	0.0	0.0
10	CB3	101.00	100.50	44.0	0.0114	0.025	57.0	38.0	0.0
11	R2	130.00	106.00	1,307.0	0.0184	0.020	36.0	0.0	0.0

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 6

Time span=0.00-120.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 12001 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS  
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment AP-1:</b>	Runoff Area=19.690 ac 43.93% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.70" Flow Length=3,161' Tc=34.1 min CN=84 Runoff=9.35 cfs 1.151 af
<b>Subcatchment CD-1:</b>	Runoff Area=27.630 ac 23.85% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.65" Flow Length=951' Tc=39.8 min CN=83 Runoff=11.03 cfs 1.507 af
<b>Subcatchment CSWD-1:</b>	Runoff Area=2.207 ac 62.98% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.11" Flow Length=580' Tc=34.2 min CN=91 Runoff=1.73 cfs 0.204 af
<b>Subcatchment FA-1:</b>	Runoff Area=0.935 ac 42.67% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.86" Flow Length=609' Tc=12.9 min CN=87 Runoff=0.92 cfs 0.067 af
<b>Subcatchment FA-2:</b>	Runoff Area=0.320 ac 99.37% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.71" Flow Length=781' Tc=3.2 min CN=98 Runoff=0.93 cfs 0.046 af
<b>Subcatchment FA-3:</b>	Runoff Area=1.715 ac 53.35% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.98" Flow Length=386' Tc=21.1 min CN=89 Runoff=1.53 cfs 0.140 af
<b>Subcatchment FS-1: to R2</b>	Runoff Area=5.970 ac 87.94% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.52" Flow Length=538' Tc=30.0 min CN=96 Runoff=6.72 cfs 0.754 af
<b>Subcatchment FS-2: to R2</b>	Runoff Area=2.322 ac 1.42% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.45" Flow Length=339' Tc=45.5 min CN=78 Runoff=0.54 cfs 0.087 af
<b>Subcatchment IPW-1: to R4</b>	Runoff Area=4.040 ac 48.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.92" Flow Length=616' Tc=31.2 min CN=88 Runoff=2.72 cfs 0.309 af
<b>Subcatchment IPW-2: to R4</b>	Runoff Area=1.716 ac 72.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.26" Flow Length=462' Tc=34.0 min CN=93 Runoff=1.53 cfs 0.180 af
<b>Subcatchment IPW-3: to R4</b>	Runoff Area=3.559 ac 41.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.86" Flow Length=931' Tc=33.1 min CN=87 Runoff=2.15 cfs 0.255 af
<b>Subcatchment IPW-4: to R4</b>	Runoff Area=15.861 ac 63.42% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.11" Flow Length=928' Tc=8.1 min CN=91 Runoff=25.34 cfs 1.469 af
<b>Subcatchment IPW-5: to R4</b>	Runoff Area=44.940 ac 17.36% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.57" Flow Length=2,708' Tc=45.6 min CN=81 Runoff=13.92 cfs 2.123 af
<b>Subcatchment LF-1: to CB3</b>	Runoff Area=9.880 ac 51.42% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.98" Flow Length=912' Tc=29.2 min CN=89 Runoff=7.41 cfs 0.806 af
<b>Subcatchment LF-2: to R1</b>	Runoff Area=3.202 ac 14.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.57" Flow Length=292' Tc=29.4 min CN=81 Runoff=1.26 cfs 0.151 af
<b>Subcatchment OB-1:</b>	Runoff Area=17.975 ac 35.83% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.75" Flow Length=824' Tc=36.7 min CN=85 Runoff=8.83 cfs 1.126 af
<b>Subcatchment OLP-1:</b>	Runoff Area=0.437 ac 64.07% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.18" Flow Length=367' Tc=19.6 min CN=92 Runoff=0.49 cfs 0.043 af
<b>Subcatchment OLP-2:</b>	Runoff Area=1.360 ac 41.18% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.86" Flow Length=597' Tc=23.9 min CN=87 Runoff=0.99 cfs 0.097 af

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 7

**Subcatchment OLP-3:**

Runoff Area=2.338 ac 40.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.86"  
 Flow Length=452' Tc=78.5 min CN=87 Runoff=0.84 cfs 0.167 af

**Subcatchment OLP-4:**

Runoff Area=20.110 ac 5.62% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.49"  
 Flow Length=2,651' Tc=105.7 min CN=79 Runoff=2.96 cfs 0.817 af

**Subcatchment SW-1: to CB3**

Runoff Area=17.540 ac 44.64% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.92"  
 Flow Length=1,572' Tc=43.4 min CN=88 Runoff=9.82 cfs 1.341 af

**Subcatchment UD-1:**

Runoff Area=3.150 ac 10.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.53"  
 Flow Length=449' Tc=36.4 min CN=80 Runoff=1.01 cfs 0.138 af

**Reach R1:**

Avg. Flow Depth=0.64' Max Vel=2.12 fps Inflow=8.83 cfs 1.126 af  
 n=0.070 L=821.0' S=0.0244 '/' Capacity=486.72 cfs Outflow=8.56 cfs 1.126 af

**Reach R3:**

Avg. Flow Depth=0.45' Max Vel=2.68 fps Inflow=3.79 cfs 1.125 af  
 n=0.040 L=263.0' S=0.0240 '/' Capacity=18.60 cfs Outflow=3.78 cfs 1.125 af

**Reach R4:**

Avg. Flow Depth=0.55' Max Vel=3.54 fps Inflow=11.03 cfs 1.507 af  
 n=0.040 L=960.0' S=0.0250 '/' Capacity=29.52 cfs Outflow=10.90 cfs 1.507 af

**Pond 5P: entire basin**

Peak Elev=100.76' Storage=3,221 cf Inflow=32.79 cfs 5.504 af  
 49.0" x 33.0", R=25.1"/77.3" Arch Culvert n=0.011 L=30.0' S=0.0250 '/' Outflow=32.45 cfs 5.504 af

**Pond 6P: downstream defender**

Peak Elev=105.11' Inflow=1.33 cfs 0.817 af  
 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=34.0' S=0.1029 '/' Outflow=1.33 cfs 0.817 af

**Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2**

Peak Elev=108.63' Storage=150 cf Inflow=3.78 cfs 1.125 af  
 18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0675 '/' Outflow=3.78 cfs 1.125 af

**Pond CB1:**

Peak Elev=105.50' Inflow=0.93 cfs 0.046 af  
 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=20.0' S=0.0250 '/' Outflow=0.93 cfs 0.046 af

**Pond CB2:**

Peak Elev=105.73' Inflow=3.81 cfs 1.170 af  
 Primary=1.33 cfs 0.817 af Secondary=2.48 cfs 0.354 af Outflow=3.81 cfs 1.170 af

**Pond CB3:**

Peak Elev=102.92' Inflow=30.84 cfs 4.547 af  
 57.0" x 38.0", R=28.9"/88.3" Arch Culvert n=0.025 L=44.0' S=0.0114 '/' Outflow=30.84 cfs 4.547 af

**Pond R2:**

Peak Elev=132.16' Inflow=21.50 cfs 3.001 af  
 36.0" Round Culvert n=0.020 L=1,307.0' S=0.0184 '/' Outflow=21.50 cfs 3.001 af

**Total Runoff Area = 206.897 ac Runoff Volume = 12.979 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.75"**  
**66.59% Pervious = 137.763 ac 33.41% Impervious = 69.134 ac**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 8

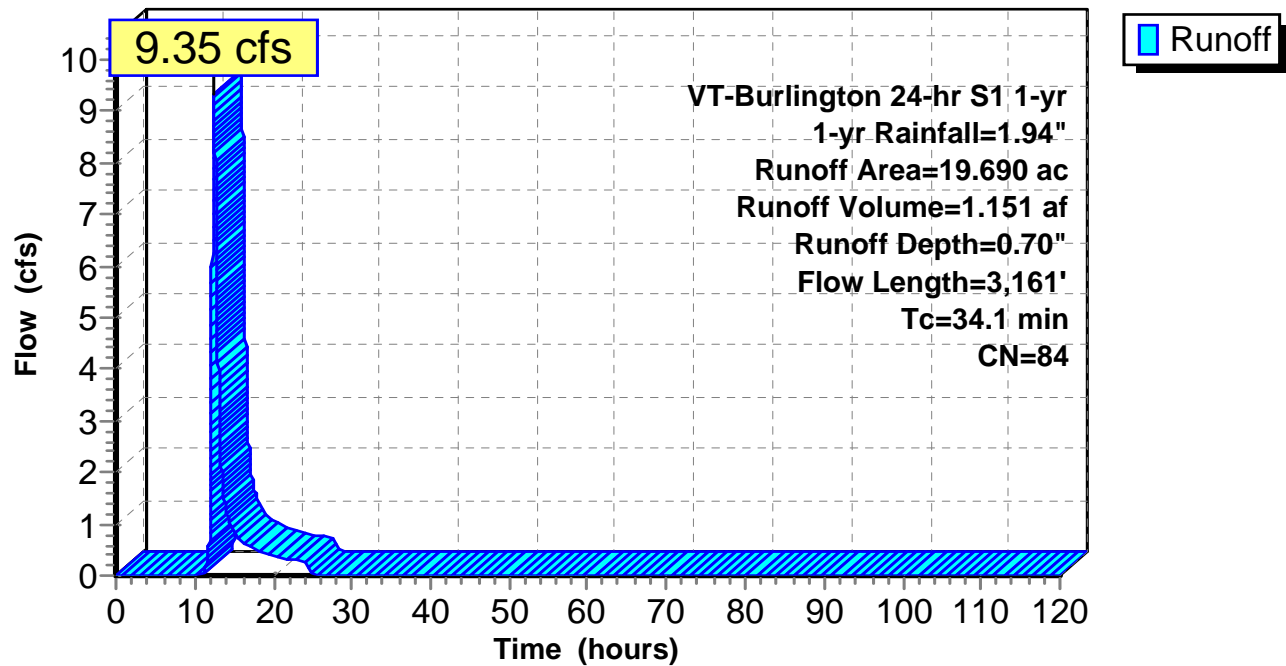
**Summary for Subcatchment AP-1:**

Runoff = 9.35 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 1.151 af, Depth= 0.70"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 8.650	98	
3.740	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
1.610	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
4.550	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
1.140	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
19.690	84	Weighted Average
11.040		56.07% Pervious Area
8.650		43.93% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
20.1	100	0.1500	0.08		<b>Sheet Flow, AP1A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
14.0	3,061	0.0137	3.64	21.85	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, AP1B</b> Bot.W=5.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=7.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
34.1	3,161	Total			

**Subcatchment AP-1:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 9

**Summary for Subcatchment CD-1:**

Runoff = 11.03 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 1.507 af, Depth= 0.65"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

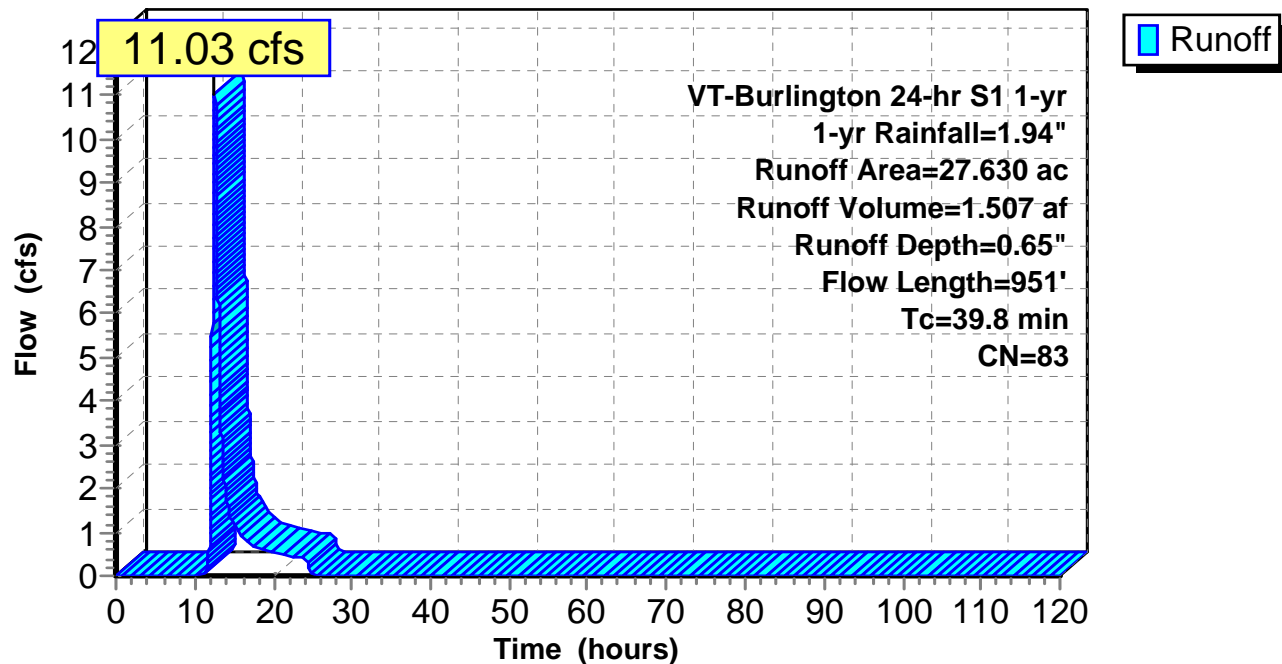
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 6.590	98	
11.660	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
2.050	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.220	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
7.110	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
27.630	83	Weighted Average
21.040		76.15% Pervious Area
6.590		23.85% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0	42	0.0239	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow, CD1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
23.6	58	0.0343	0.04		<b>Sheet Flow, CD1B</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
6.1	252	0.0753	0.69		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, CD1C</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
1.5	165	0.0726	1.89		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, CD1D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	433	0.0370	11.59	23.18	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, CD1E</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.016 Asphalt, rough
39.8	951	Total			

Subcatchment CD-1:

Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 11

**Summary for Subcatchment CSWD-1:**

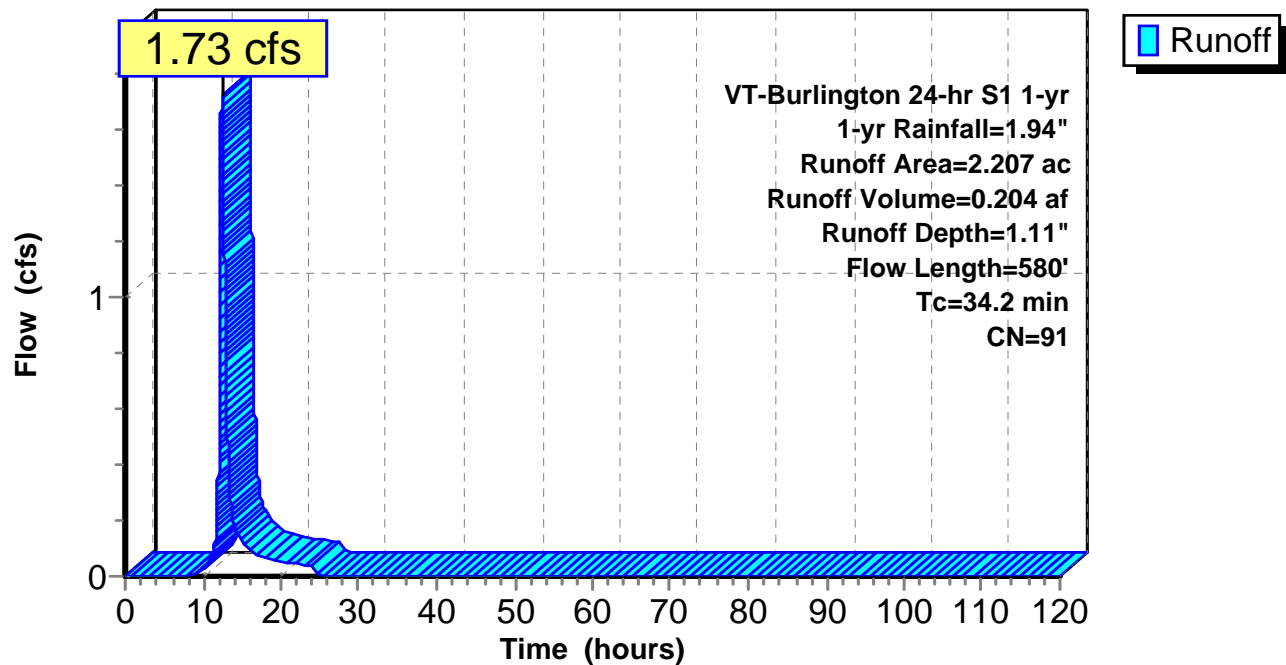
Runoff = 1.73 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 0.204 af, Depth= 1.11"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.390	98	
0.740	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.077	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
2.207	91	Weighted Average
0.817		37.02% Pervious Area
1.390		62.98% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
22.7	100	0.0100	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, CSWD1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
3.9	166	0.0100	0.70		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, CSWD1B</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.6	314	0.0096	0.68		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, CSWD1C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
34.2	580	Total			

**Subcatchment CSWD-1:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 12

**Summary for Subcatchment FA-1:**

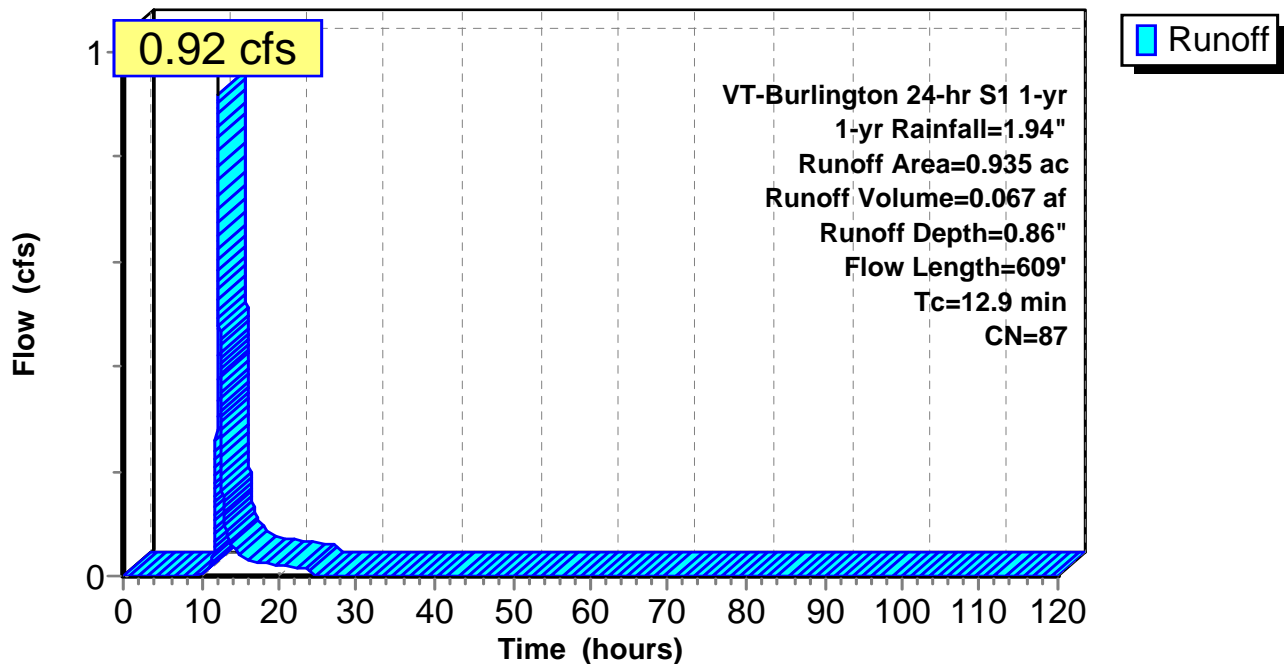
Runoff = 0.92 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.067 af, Depth= 0.86"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.399	98	
0.316	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.220	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.935	87	Weighted Average
0.536		57.33% Pervious Area
0.399		42.67% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	42	0.0954	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, FA1A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
0.9	567	0.0282	10.12	20.23	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, FA1B</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.016 Asphalt, rough
12.9	609	Total			

**Subcatchment FA-1:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 13

**Summary for Subcatchment FA-2:**

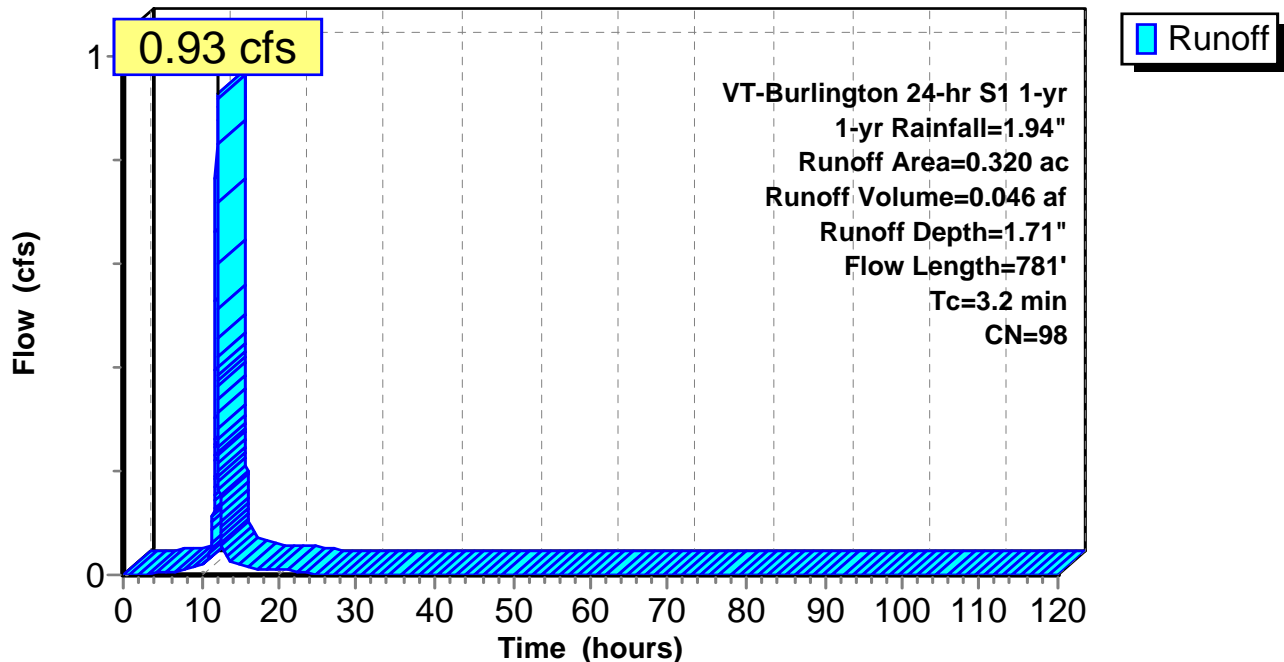
Runoff = 0.93 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af, Depth= 1.71"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.318	98	
0.002	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.320	98	Weighted Average
0.002		0.63% Pervious Area
0.318		99.37% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.9	100	0.0100	0.86		<b>Sheet Flow, FA2A</b> Smooth Surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 2.20"
1.3	681	0.0220	8.94	17.87	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, FA2B</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.016 Asphalt, rough
3.2	781	Total			

**Subcatchment FA-2:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 14

**Summary for Subcatchment FA-3:**

Runoff = 1.53 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 0.140 af, Depth= 0.98"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

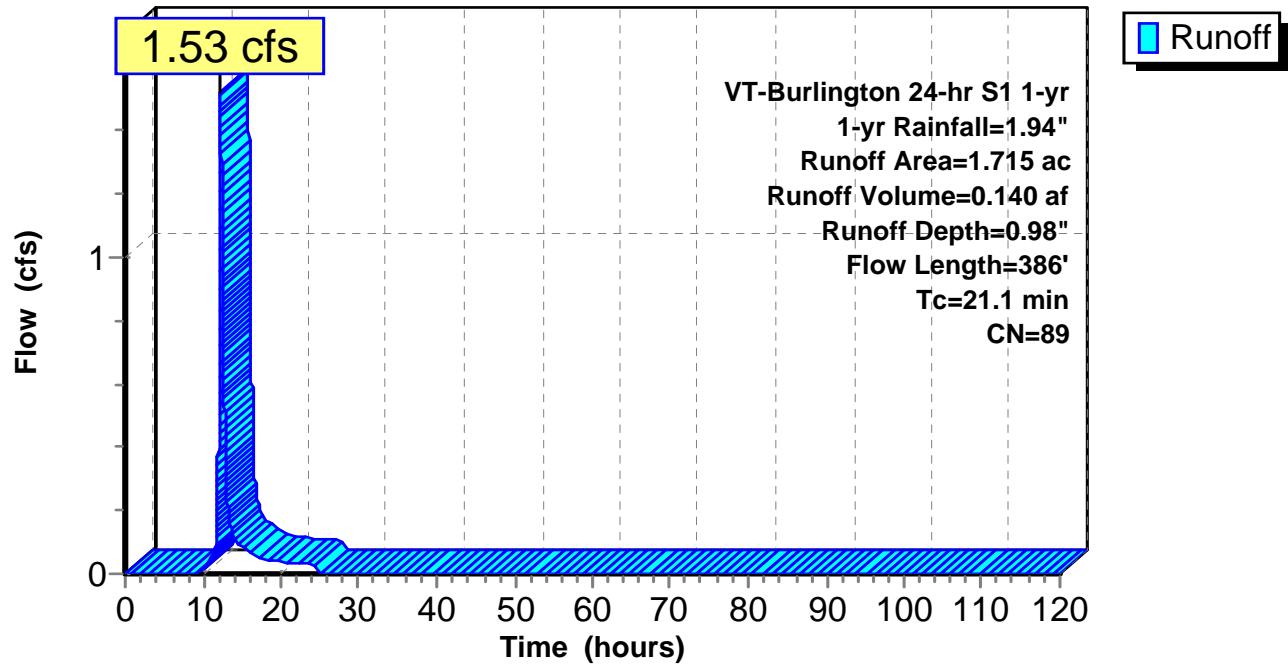
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.915	98	
0.487	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.313	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
1.715	89	Weighted Average
0.800		46.65% Pervious Area
0.915		53.35% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.9	60	0.0500	0.13		<b>Sheet Flow, FA3A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
10.9	40	0.0100	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, FA3B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
0.7	53	0.0376	1.36		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FA3C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	43	0.0695	0.66		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FA3D</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
0.5	190	0.0578	5.79	11.59	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, FA3E</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
21.1	386	Total			

Subcatchment FA-3:

Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 16

**Summary for Subcatchment FS-1: to R2**

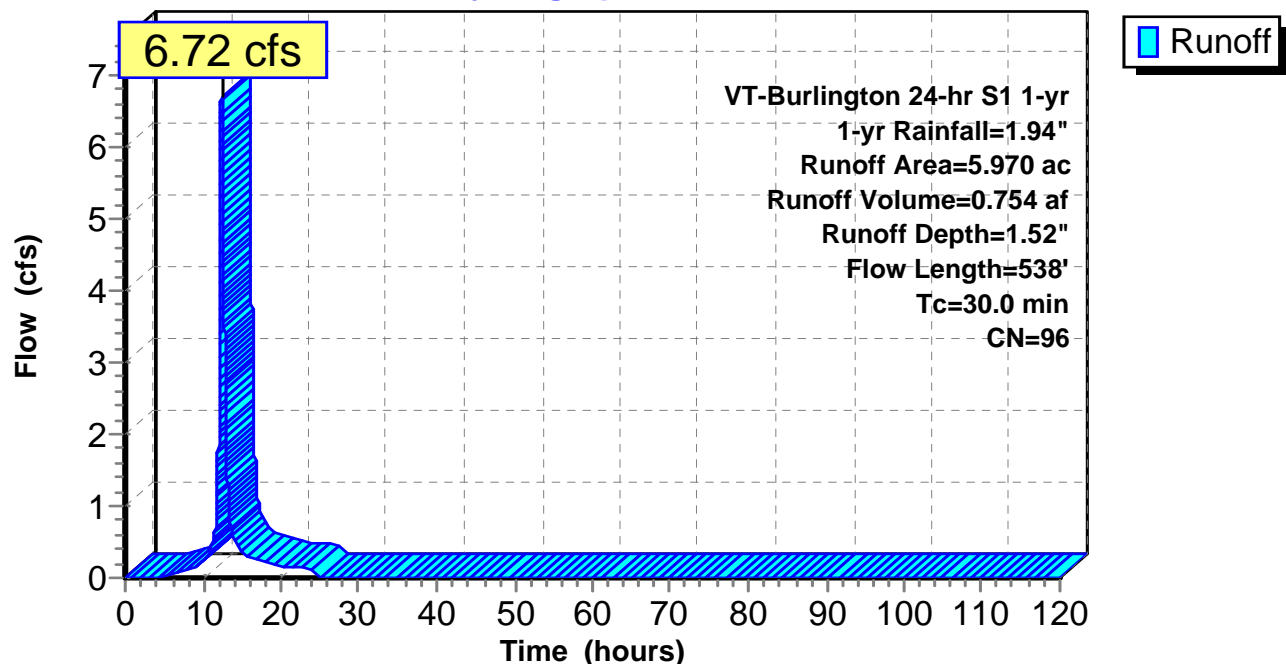
Runoff = 6.72 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 0.754 af, Depth= 1.52"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 5.250	98	
0.570	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.150	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
5.970	96	Weighted Average
0.720		12.06% Pervious Area
5.250		87.94% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
22.7	100	0.0100	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, FS1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
0.9	39	0.0100	0.70		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FS1B</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.3	56	0.0100	0.70		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FS1C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.1	344	0.0262	1.13		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FS1D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
30.0	538	Total			

**Subcatchment FS-1: to R2****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 17

**Summary for Subcatchment FS-2: to R2**

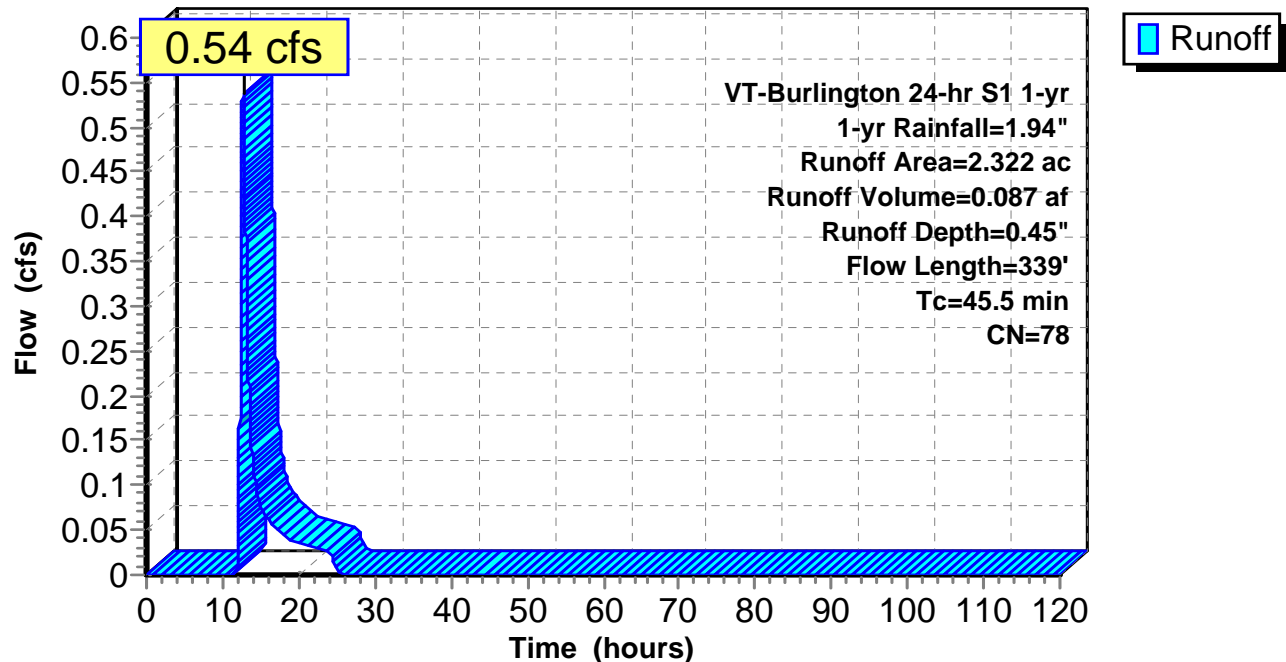
Runoff = 0.54 cfs @ 12.69 hrs, Volume= 0.087 af, Depth= 0.45"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.033	98	
0.589	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
1.700	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
2.322	78	Weighted Average
2.289		98.58% Pervious Area
0.033		1.42% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
31.3	100	0.0500	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, FS2A</b>
					Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
14.2	239	0.0125	0.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FS2B</b>
					Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
45.5	339	Total			

**Subcatchment FS-2: to R2****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 18

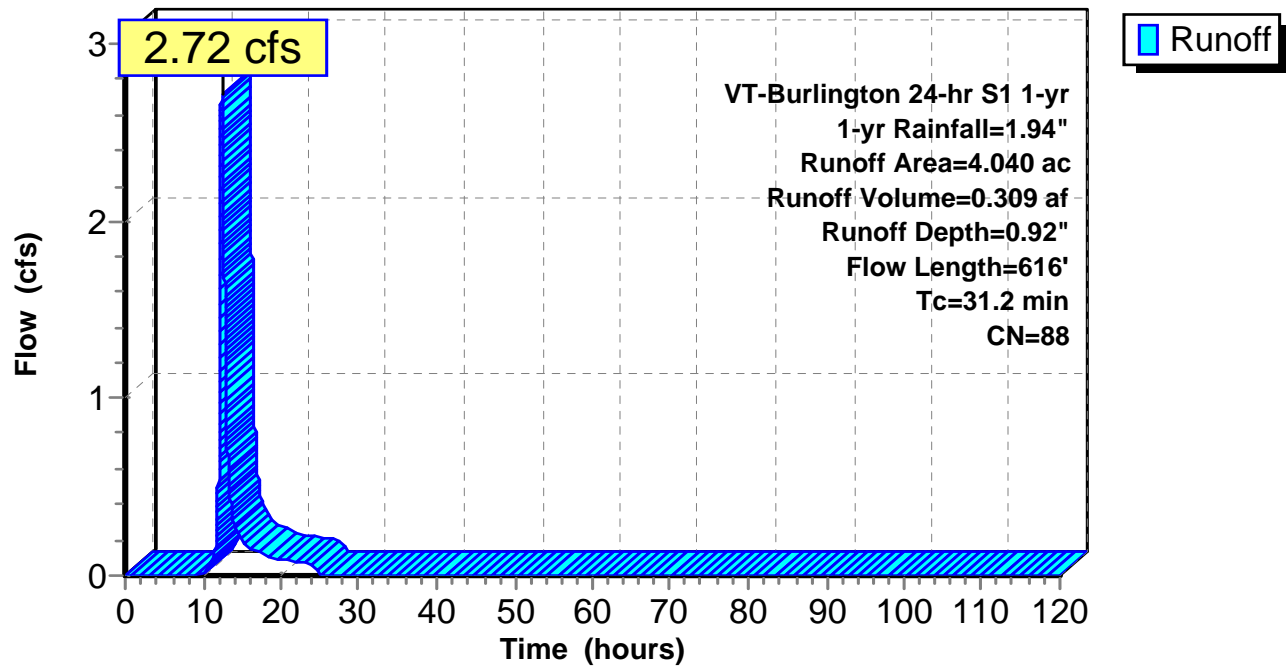
**Summary for Subcatchment IPW-1: to R4**

Runoff = 2.72 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 0.309 af, Depth= 0.92"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.960	98	
1.300	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.780	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
4.040	88	Weighted Average
2.080		51.49% Pervious Area
1.960		48.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
29.1	100	0.0600	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW1A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
0.7	40	0.1512	0.97		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, IPW1B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
1.4	476	0.0168	5.68	11.36	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW1C</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.022 Earth, clean & straight
31.2	616	Total			

**Subcatchment IPW-1: to R4****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 19

**Summary for Subcatchment IPW-2: to R4**

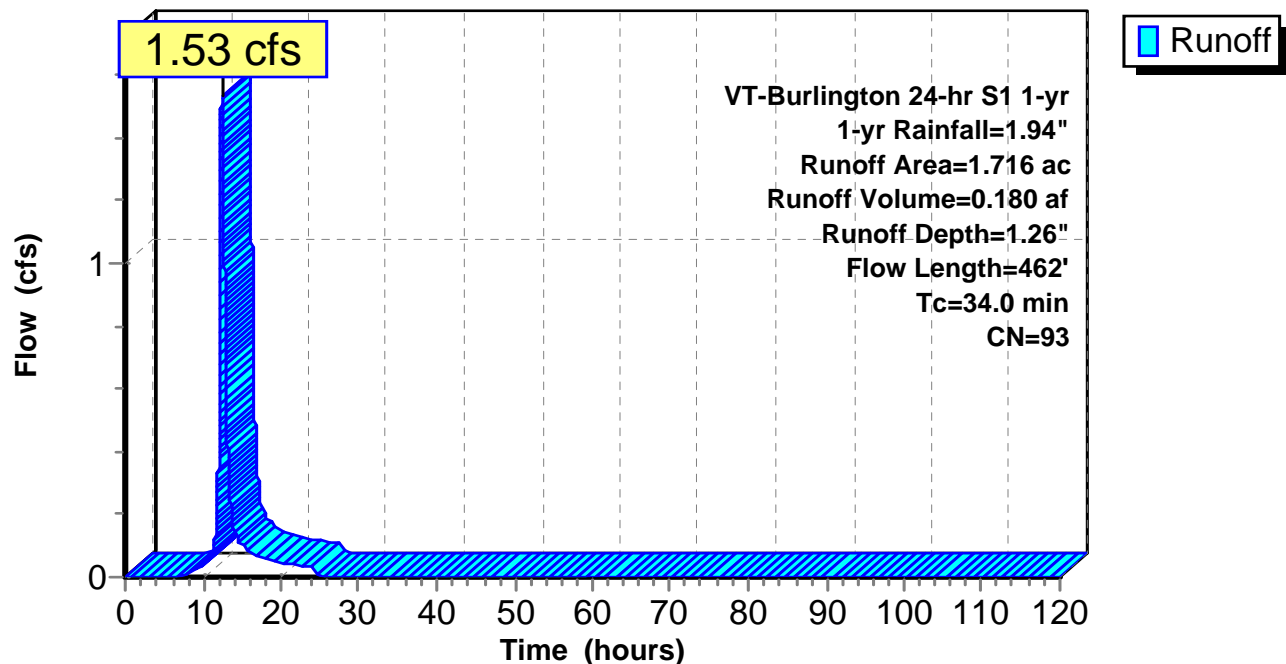
Runoff = 1.53 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 0.180 af, Depth= 1.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.240	98	
0.246	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.230	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
1.716	93	Weighted Average
0.476		27.74% Pervious Area
1.240		72.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
27.7	67	0.0300	0.04		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW2A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
3.5	33	0.1202	0.16		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW2B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
1.9	138	0.0290	1.19		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, IPW2C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	224	0.0268	3.94	7.89	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW2D</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
34.0	462	Total			

**Subcatchment IPW-2: to R4****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 20

**Summary for Subcatchment IPW-3: to R4**

Runoff = 2.15 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 0.255 af, Depth= 0.86"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

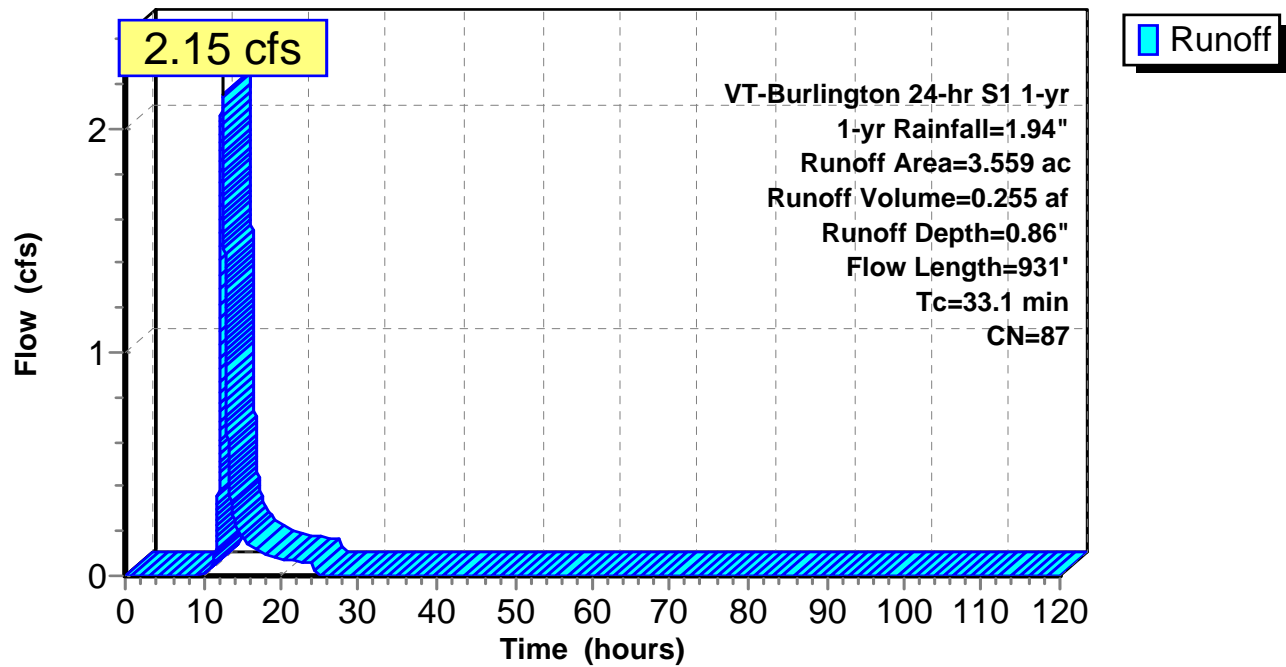
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.490	98	
0.993	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.010	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
1.066	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.559	87	Weighted Average
2.069		58.13% Pervious Area
1.490		41.87% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.8	25	0.3300	0.23		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW3A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
6.3	49	0.0610	0.13		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW3B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
11.7	26	0.0387	0.04		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW3C</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
6.0	224	0.0624	0.62		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, IPW3D</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
7.3	607	0.0132	1.38	2.77	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW3E</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
33.1	931	Total			

## Subcatchment IPW-3: to R4

## Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 22

**Summary for Subcatchment IPW-4: to R4**

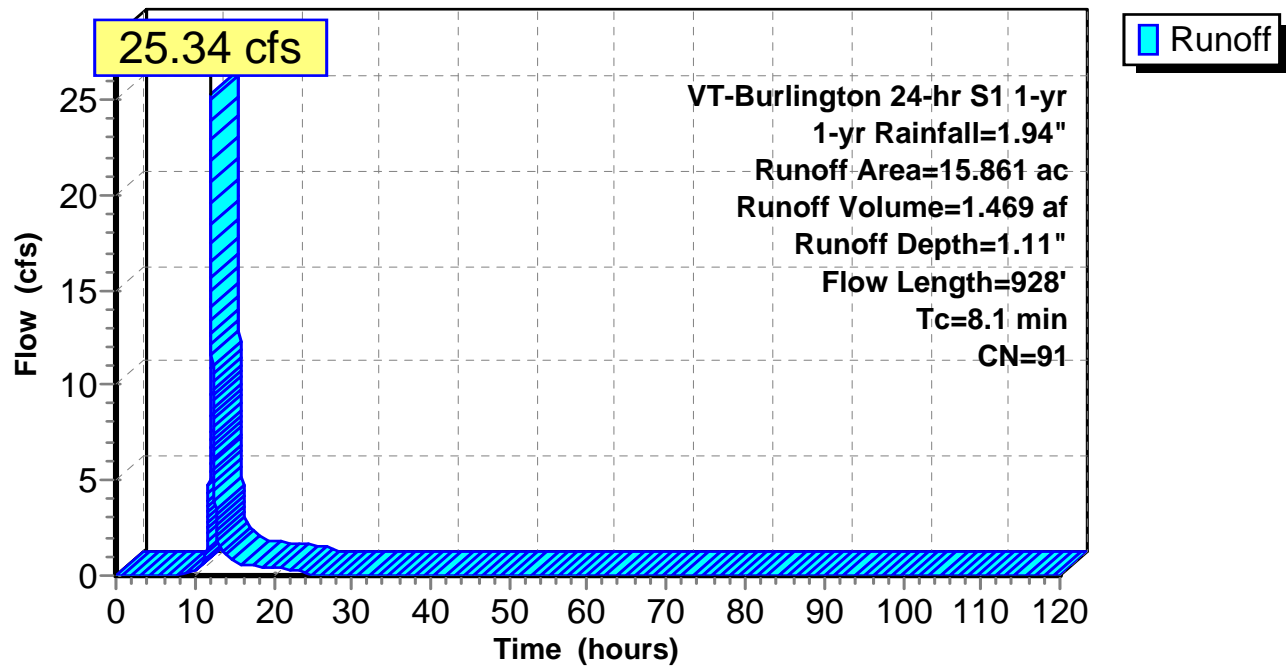
Runoff = 25.34 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 1.469 af, Depth= 1.11"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 10.059	98	
4.197	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.920	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.352	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
0.333	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
15.861	91	Weighted Average
5.802		36.58% Pervious Area
10.059		63.42% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	41	0.1459	0.18		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW4A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
4.3	887	0.0203	3.43	6.87	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW4B</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 ' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
8.1	928	Total			

**Subcatchment IPW-4: to R4****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 23

### Summary for Subcatchment IPW-5: to R4

Runoff = 13.92 cfs @ 12.66 hrs, Volume= 2.123 af, Depth= 0.57"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

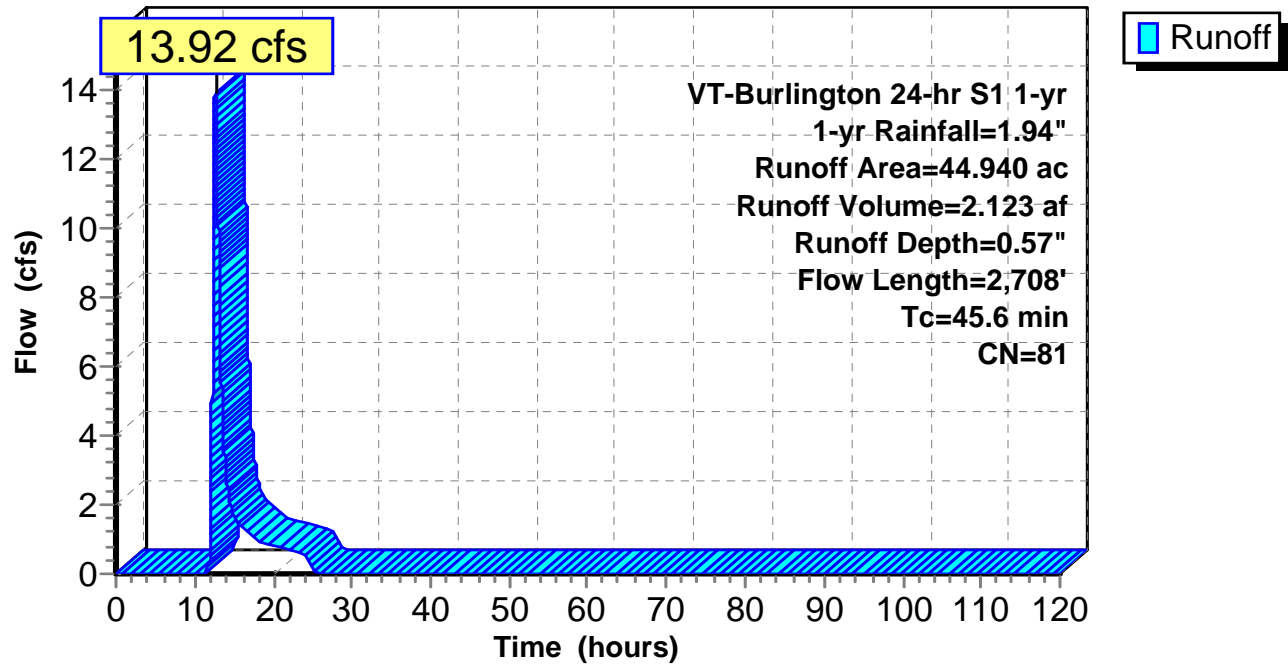
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 7.800	98	
11.130	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.070	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.330	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
24.960	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.650	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
44.940	81	Weighted Average
37.140		82.64% Pervious Area
7.800		17.36% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
26.7	150	0.1667	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW5A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
5.0	264	0.1213	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, IPW5B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
8.3	1,112	0.0342	2.23	4.46	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW5C</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
1.3	502	0.0199	6.60	20.74	<b>Pipe Channel, IPW5D</b> 24.0" Round Area= 3.1 sf Perim= 6.3' r= 0.50' n= 0.020 Corrugated PE, corrugated interior
4.3	680	0.0118	2.62	5.24	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW5E</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
45.6	2,708	Total			

Subcatchment IPW-5: to R4

Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 25

**Summary for Subcatchment LF-1: to CB3**

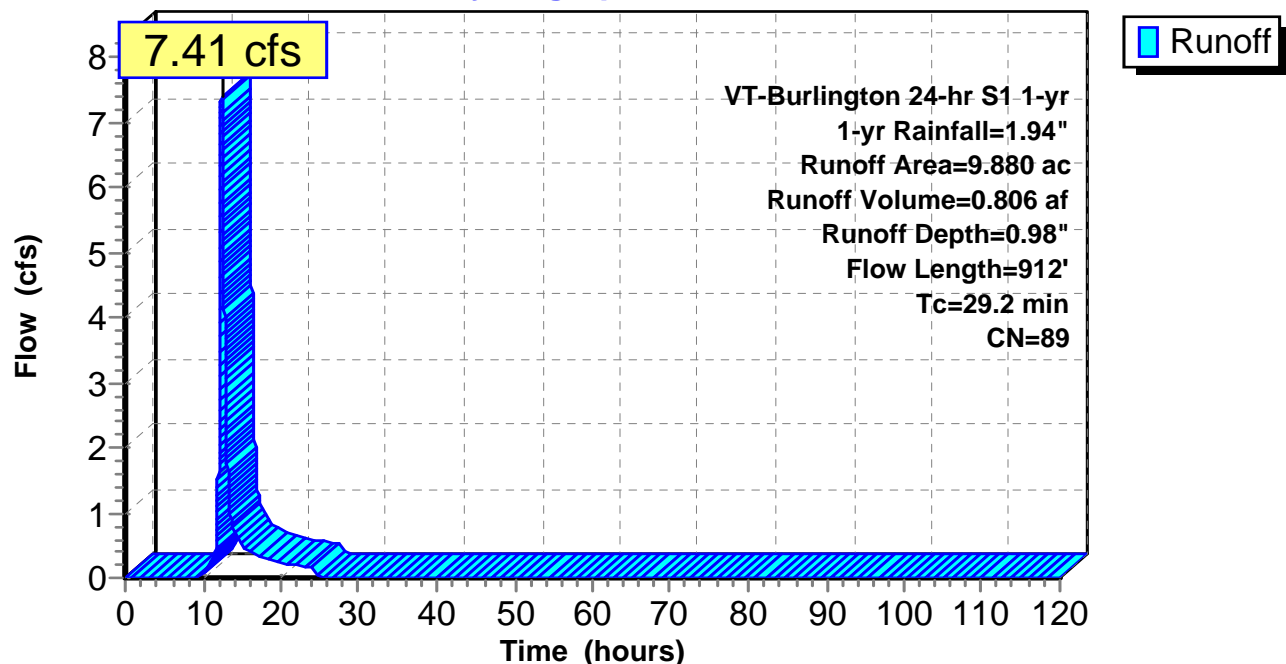
Runoff = 7.41 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 0.806 af, Depth= 0.98"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 4.140	98	
3.120	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.940	100	water
1.680	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
9.880	89	Weighted Average
4.800		48.58% Pervious Area
5.080		51.42% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.6	25	0.0100	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, LF1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
18.0	75	0.0100	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, LF1B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
3.6	812	0.0246	3.78	7.56	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, LF1C</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
29.2	912	Total			

**Subcatchment LF-1: to CB3****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 26

**Summary for Subcatchment LF-2: to R1**

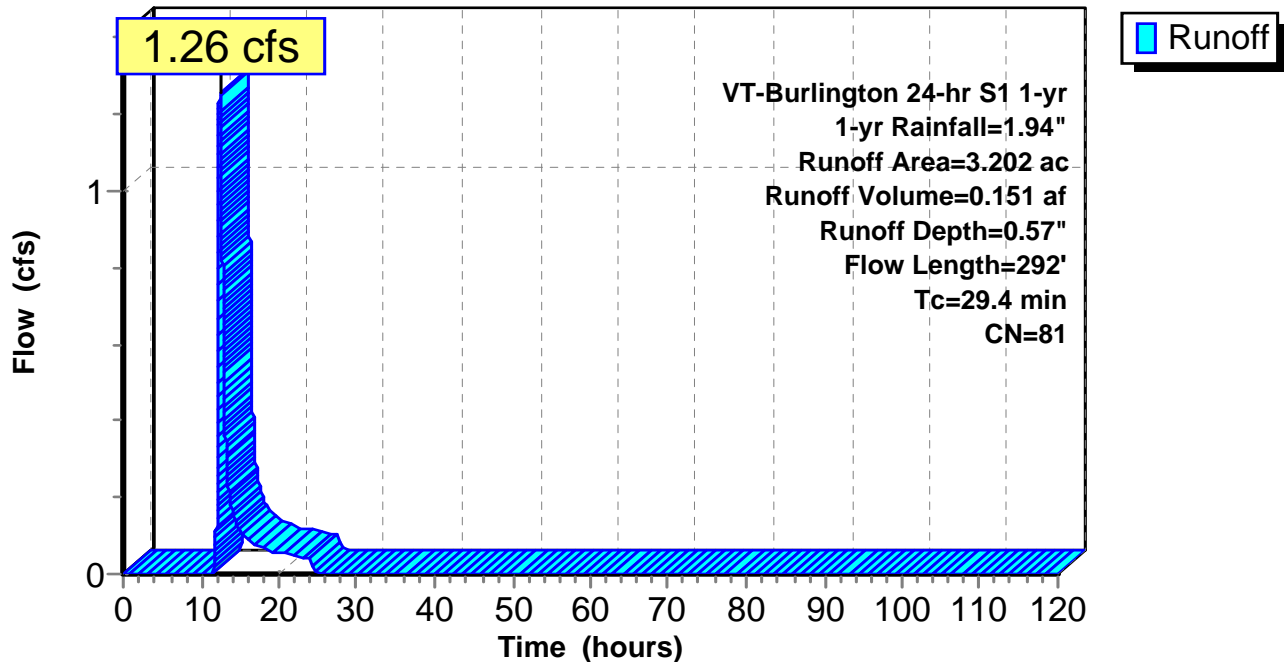
Runoff = 1.26 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.151 af, Depth= 0.57"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.452	98	
0.870	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.000	100	water
1.880	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.202	81	Weighted Average
2.750		85.88% Pervious Area
0.452		14.12% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
22.7	100	0.0100	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, LF2A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
6.7	192	0.0365	0.48		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, LF2B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
29.4	292	Total			

**Subcatchment LF-2: to R1****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 27

**Summary for Subcatchment OB-1:**

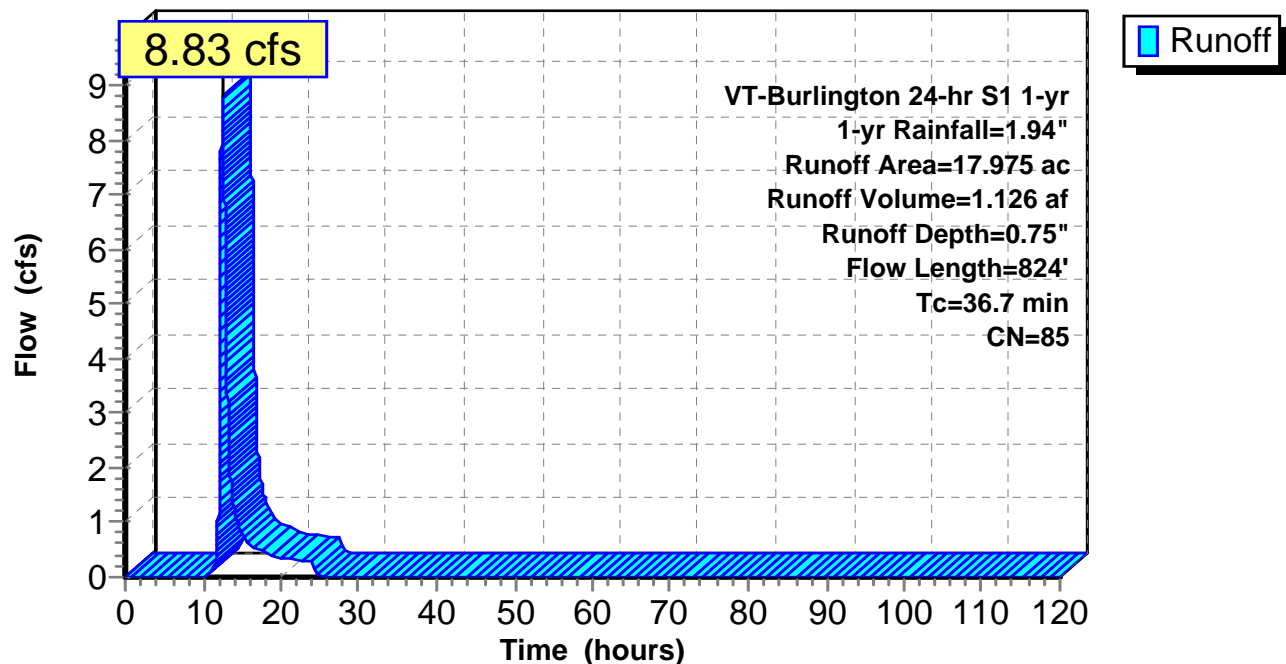
Runoff = 8.83 cfs @ 12.49 hrs, Volume= 1.126 af, Depth= 0.75"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 6.440	98	
6.500	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.790	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3.990	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.255	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
17.975	85	Weighted Average
11.535		64.17% Pervious Area
6.440		35.83% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
33.7	150	0.0933	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, OB1A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
1.4	56	0.0713	0.67		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OB1B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
1.6	618	0.0291	6.59	11.65	<b>Pipe Channel, OB1C</b> 18.0" Round Area= 1.8 sf Perim= 4.7' r= 0.38' n= 0.020 Corrugated PE, corrugated interior
36.7	824	Total			

**Subcatchment OB-1:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 28

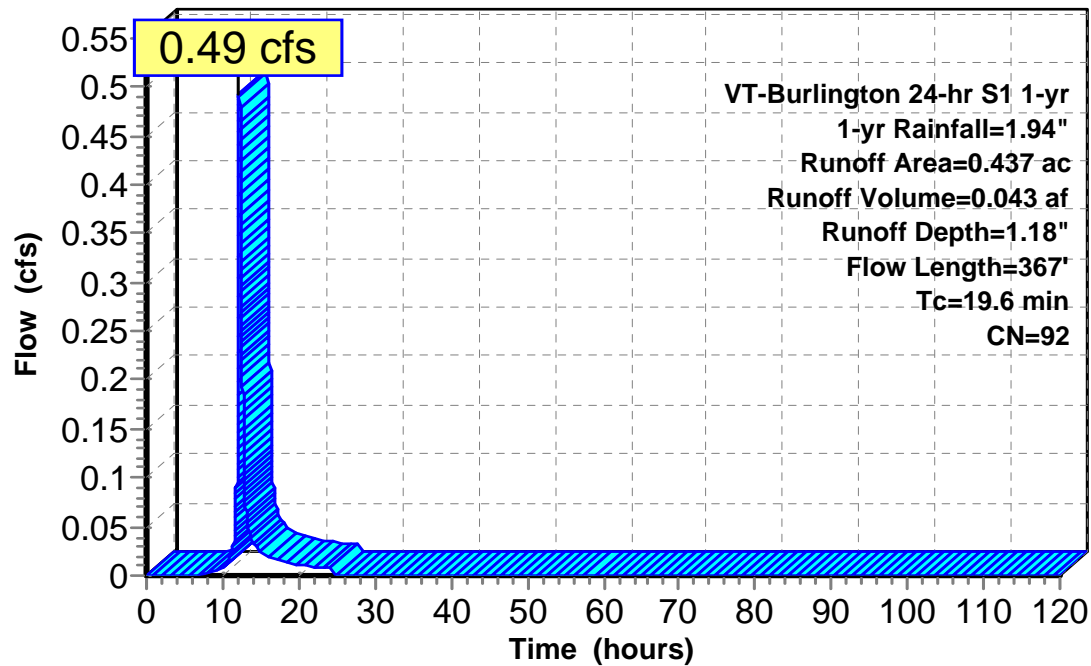
**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-1:**

Runoff = 0.49 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.043 af, Depth= 1.18"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.280	98	
0.157	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.437	92	Weighted Average
0.157		35.93% Pervious Area
0.280		64.07% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.8	14	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
10.0	63	0.0315	0.11		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
0.6	22	0.0100	0.64		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1C</b> Smooth Surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 2.20"
4.2	267	0.0225	1.05		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP1D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
19.6	367	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-1:****Hydrograph**

Runoff

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 29

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-2:**

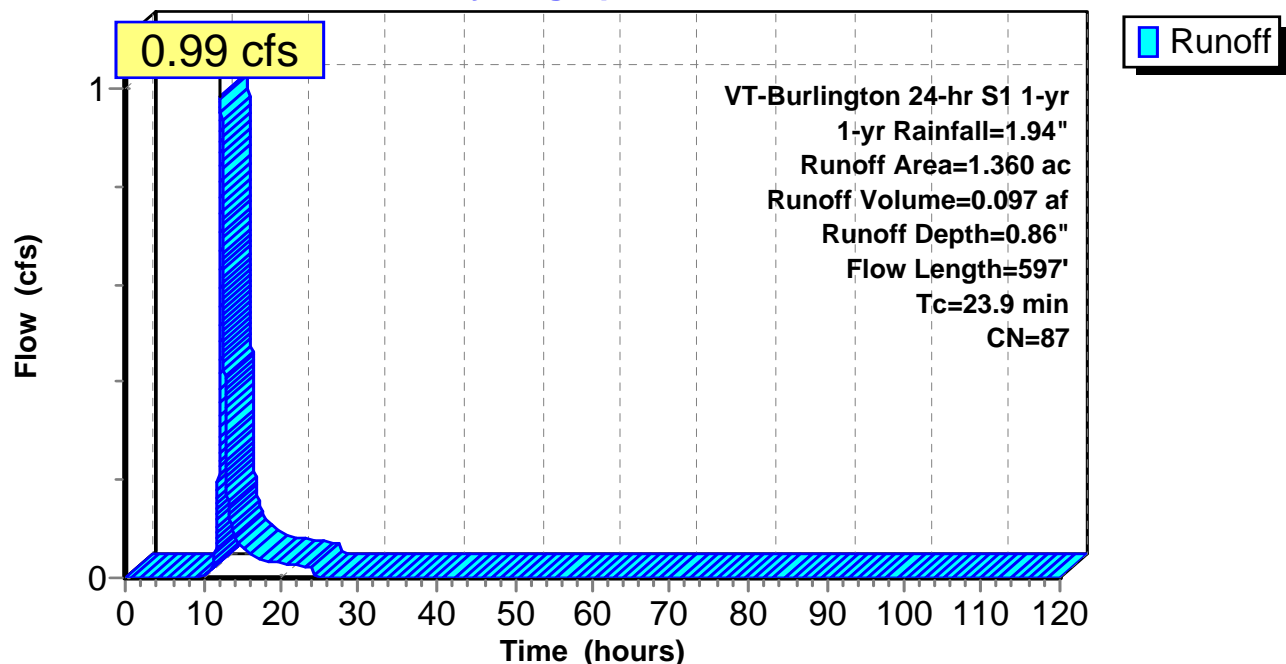
Runoff = 0.99 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 0.097 af, Depth= 0.86"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.220	98	
* 0.340	98	
0.800	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
1.360	87	Weighted Average
0.800		58.82% Pervious Area
0.560		41.18% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.3	65	0.0308	0.11		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP2A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
4.9	35	0.0570	0.12		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP2B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
4.8	229	0.0131	0.80		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP2C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.9	268	0.0261	1.13		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP2D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
23.9	597	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-2:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 30

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-3:**

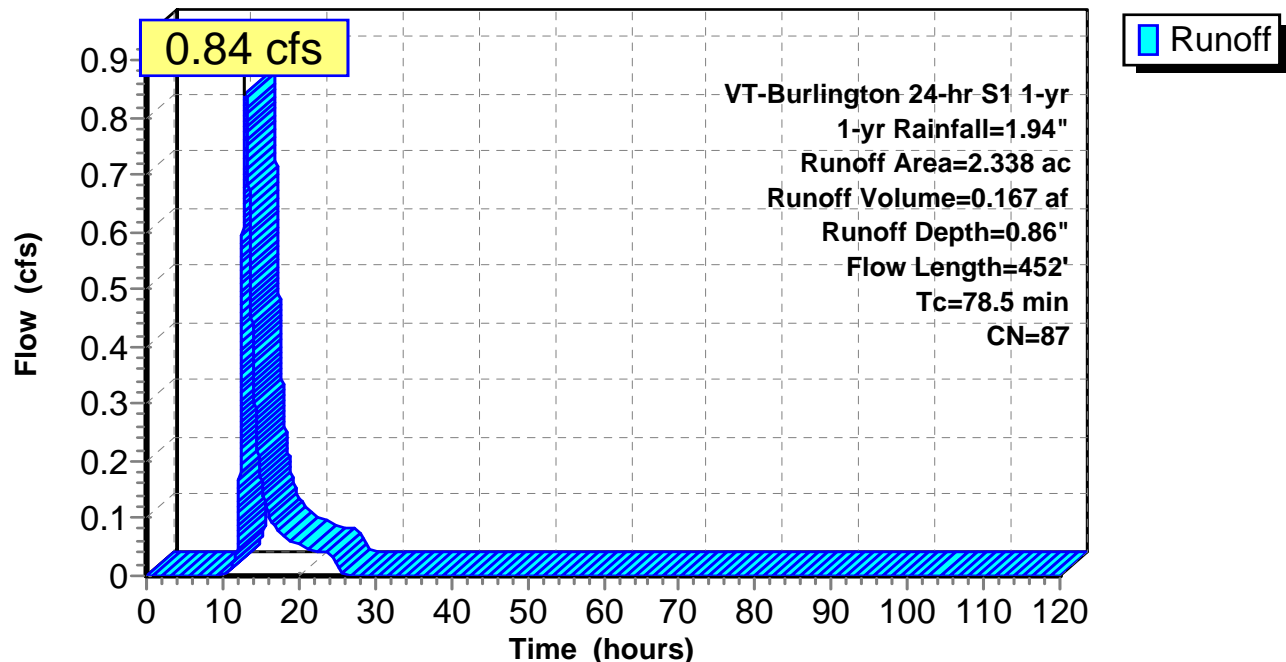
Runoff = 0.84 cfs @ 13.00 hrs, Volume= 0.167 af, Depth= 0.86"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.938	98	
0.960	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.440	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
2.338	87	Weighted Average
1.400		59.88% Pervious Area
0.938		40.12% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
73.4	150	0.0133	0.03		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP3A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
1.7	40	0.0253	0.40		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
0.8	71	0.0424	1.44		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.6	191	0.0314	1.24		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
78.5	452	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-3:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 31

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-4:**

Runoff = 2.96 cfs @ 13.51 hrs, Volume= 0.817 af, Depth= 0.49"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

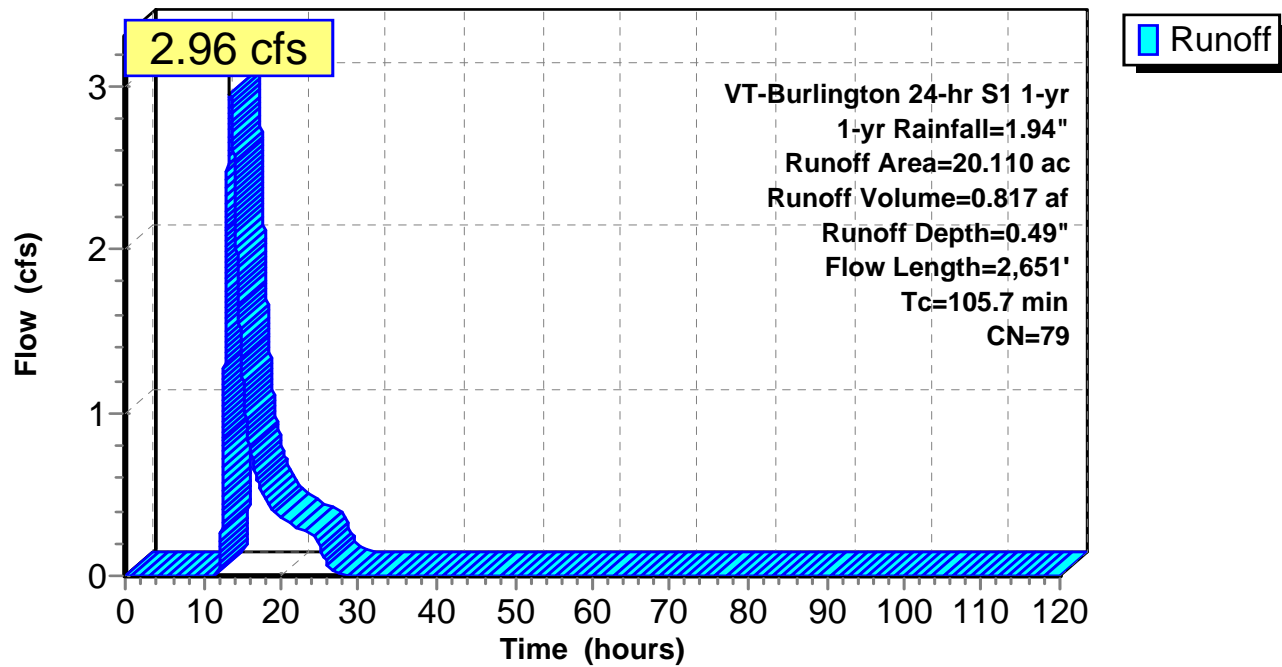
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.130	98	
7.770	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
11.210	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
20.110	79	Weighted Average
18.980		94.38% Pervious Area
1.130		5.62% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.0	11	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
6.4	20	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
18.4	68	0.0879	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4C</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
49.3	818	0.0122	0.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP4D</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
18.1	739	0.0095	0.68		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP4E</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
9.5	994	0.0211	1.75	3.50	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, OLP4F</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
105.7	2,651	Total			

## Subcatchment OLP-4:

## Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 33

**Summary for Subcatchment SW-1: to CB3**

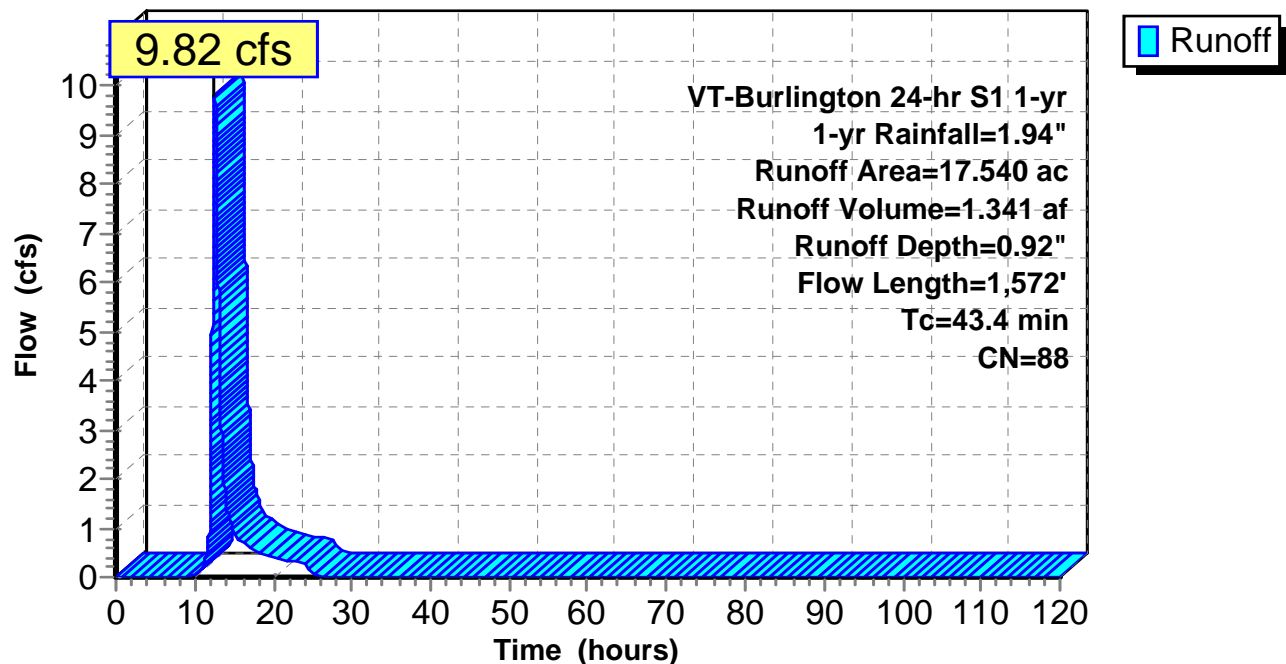
Runoff = 9.82 cfs @ 12.58 hrs, Volume= 1.341 af, Depth= 0.92"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 7.830	98	
7.440	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
2.270	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
17.540	88	Weighted Average
9.710		55.36% Pervious Area
7.830		44.64% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
31.3	100	0.0500	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, SW1A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
7.0	164	0.0244	0.39		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, SW1B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
3.3	199	0.0201	0.99		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, SW1C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.8	1,109	0.0216	10.06	12.34	<b>Pipe Channel, SW1D</b> 15.0" Round Area= 1.2 sf Perim= 3.9' r= 0.31' n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior
43.4	1,572	Total			

**Subcatchment SW-1: to CB3****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 34

**Summary for Subcatchment UD-1:**

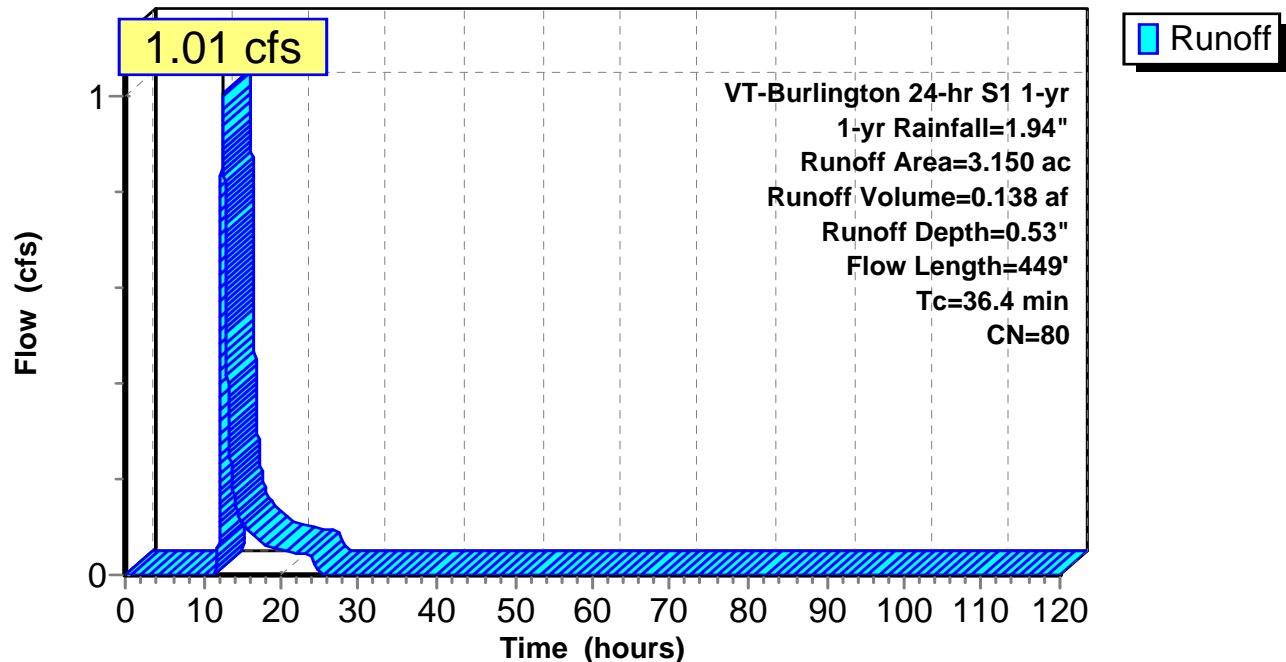
Runoff = 1.01 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 0.138 af, Depth= 0.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.330	98	
0.350	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
2.470	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.150	80	Weighted Average
2.820		89.52% Pervious Area
0.330		10.48% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
25.5	150	0.1867	0.10		<b>Sheet Flow, UD1A</b>
					Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
10.9	299	0.0335	0.46		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, UD1B</b>
					Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
36.4	449	Total			

**Subcatchment UD-1:****Hydrograph**

## Blanchard\_6

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
Printed 10/31/2012  
Page 35

### Summary for Reach R1:

Inflow Area = 17.975 ac, 35.83% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.75" for 1-yr event  
Inflow = 8.83 cfs @ 12.49 hrs, Volume= 1.126 af  
Outflow = 8.56 cfs @ 12.68 hrs, Volume= 1.126 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 11.8 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Max. Velocity= 2.12 fps, Min. Travel Time= 6.4 min  
Avg. Velocity = 0.75 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 18.2 min

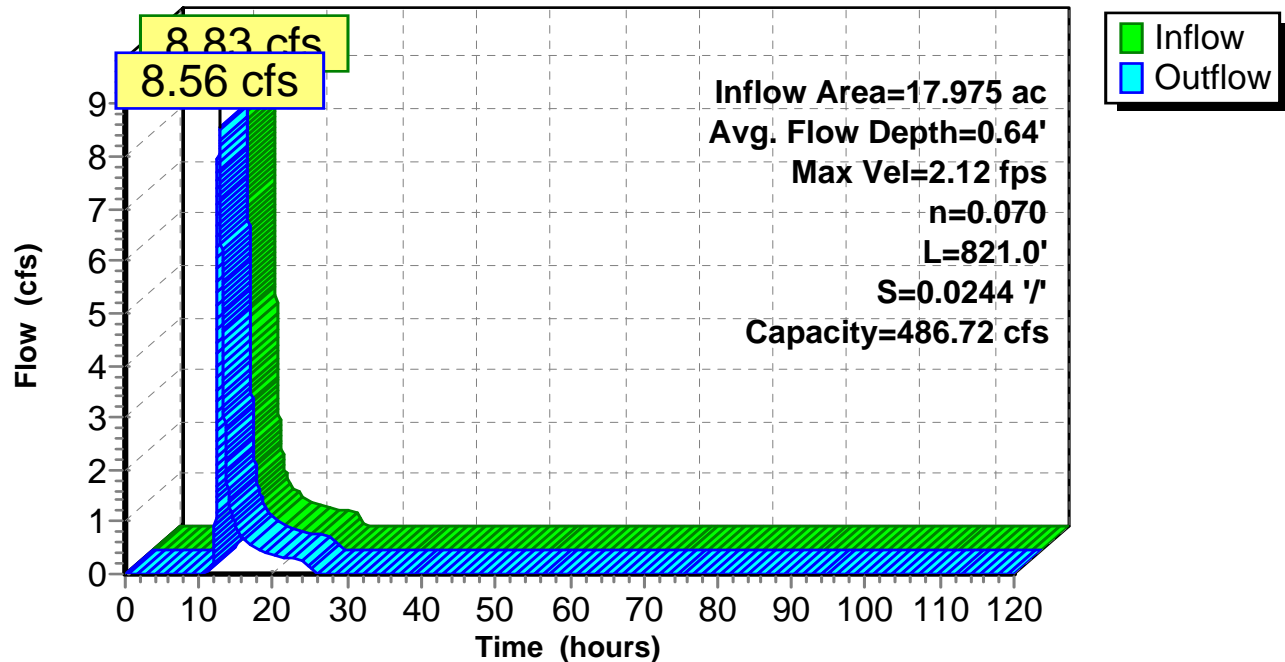
Peak Storage= 3,310 cf @ 12.57 hrs  
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.64'  
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 75.0 sf, Capacity= 486.72 cfs

5.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.070 Sluggish weedy reaches w/pools  
Side Slope Z-value= 2.0 '/' Top Width= 25.00'  
Length= 821.0' Slope= 0.0244 '/'  
Inlet Invert= 126.00', Outlet Invert= 106.00'



### Reach R1:

#### Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
Printed 10/31/2012  
Page 36

### Summary for Reach R3:

Inflow Area = 24.245 ac, 11.99% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.56" for 1-yr event  
Inflow = 3.79 cfs @ 13.39 hrs, Volume= 1.125 af  
Outflow = 3.78 cfs @ 13.42 hrs, Volume= 1.125 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 2.3 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Max. Velocity= 2.68 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.6 min  
Avg. Velocity = 1.12 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 3.9 min

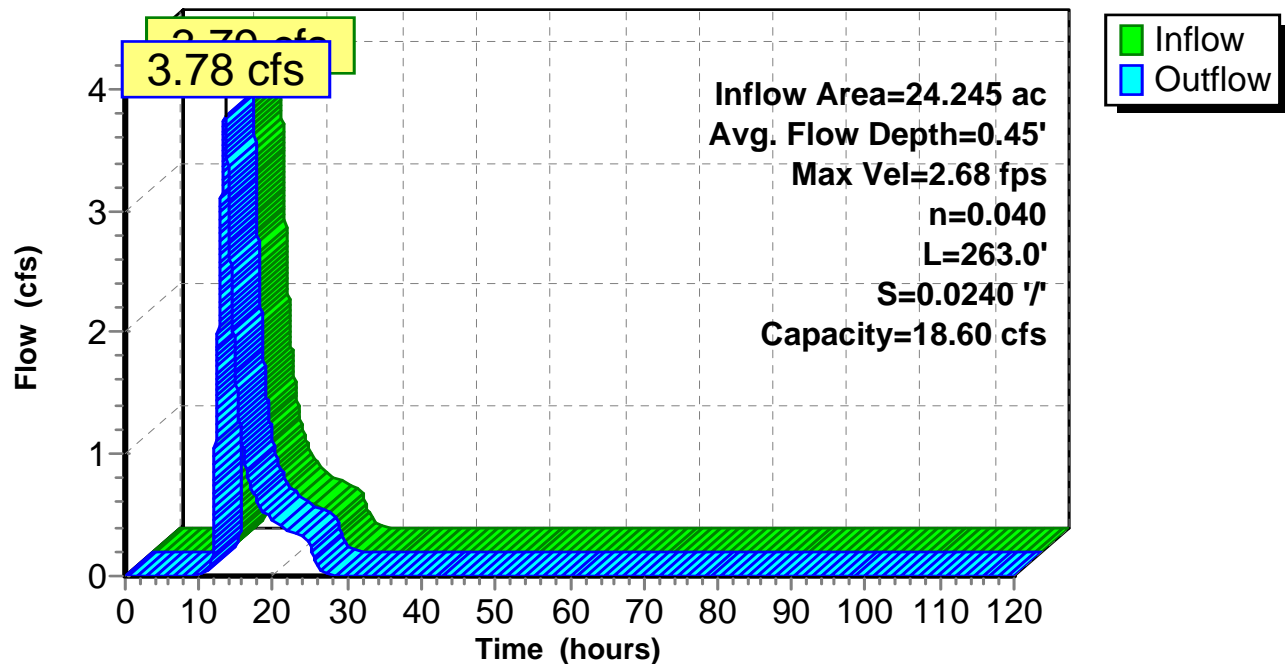
Peak Storage= 371 cf @ 13.40 hrs  
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.45'  
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 4.5 sf, Capacity= 18.60 cfs

2.00' x 1.00' deep channel, n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides  
Side Slope Z-value= 2.5 '/' Top Width= 7.00'  
Length= 263.0' Slope= 0.0240 '/'  
Inlet Invert= 114.00', Outlet Invert= 107.70'



### Reach R3:

#### Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
Printed 10/31/2012  
Page 37

### Summary for Reach R4:

Inflow Area = 27.630 ac, 23.85% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.65" for 1-yr event  
Inflow = 11.03 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 1.507 af  
Outflow = 10.90 cfs @ 12.68 hrs, Volume= 1.507 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 7.6 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Max. Velocity= 3.54 fps, Min. Travel Time= 4.5 min  
Avg. Velocity = 1.01 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 15.8 min

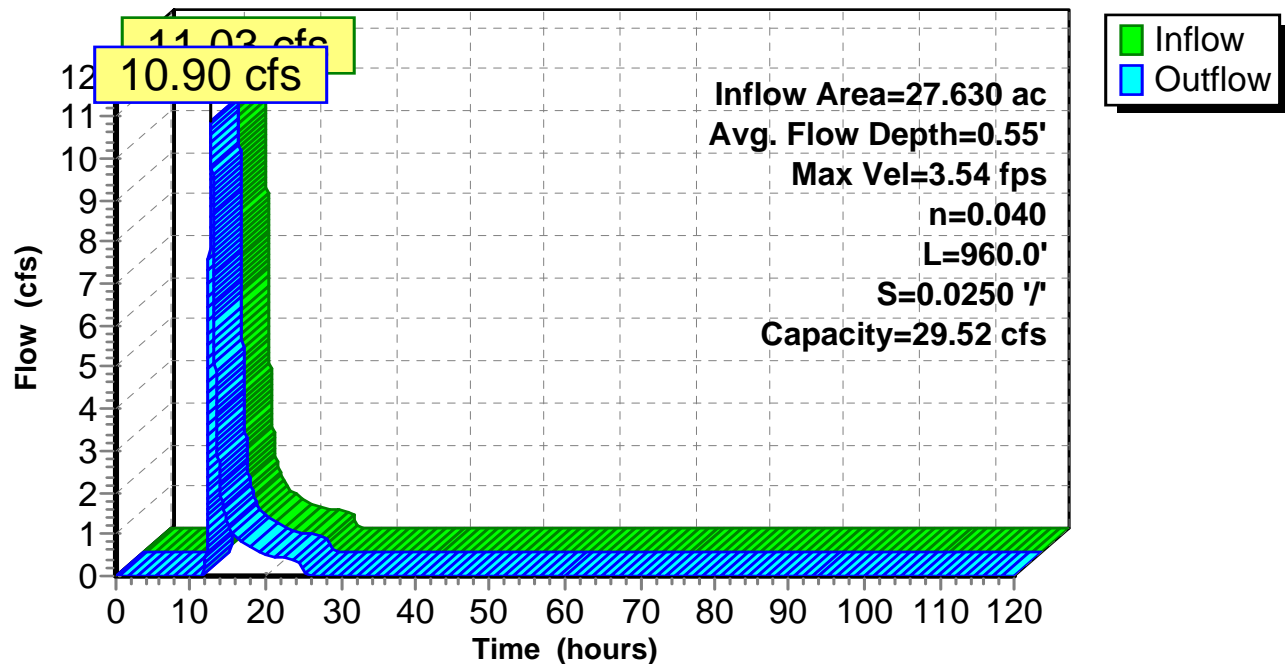
Peak Storage= 2,954 cf @ 12.61 hrs  
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.55'  
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 6.0 sf, Capacity= 29.52 cfs

5.00' x 1.00' deep channel, n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides  
Side Slope Z-value= 1.0 '/' Top Width= 7.00'  
Length= 960.0' Slope= 0.0250 '/'  
Inlet Invert= 150.00', Outlet Invert= 126.00'



### Reach R4:

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 38

**Summary for Pond 5P: entire basin**

[79] Warning: Submerged Pond CB3 Primary device # 1 OUTLET by 0.26'

Inflow Area = 97.867 ac, 28.55% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.67" for 1-yr event  
 Inflow = 32.79 cfs @ 12.61 hrs, Volume= 5.504 af  
 Outflow = 32.45 cfs @ 12.66 hrs, Volume= 5.504 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 3.2 min  
 Primary = 32.45 cfs @ 12.66 hrs, Volume= 5.504 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3  
 Peak Elev= 100.76' @ 12.66 hrs Surf.Area= 4,713 sf Storage= 3,221 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 1.0 min calculated for 5.503 af (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 1.0 min ( 903.3 - 902.4 )

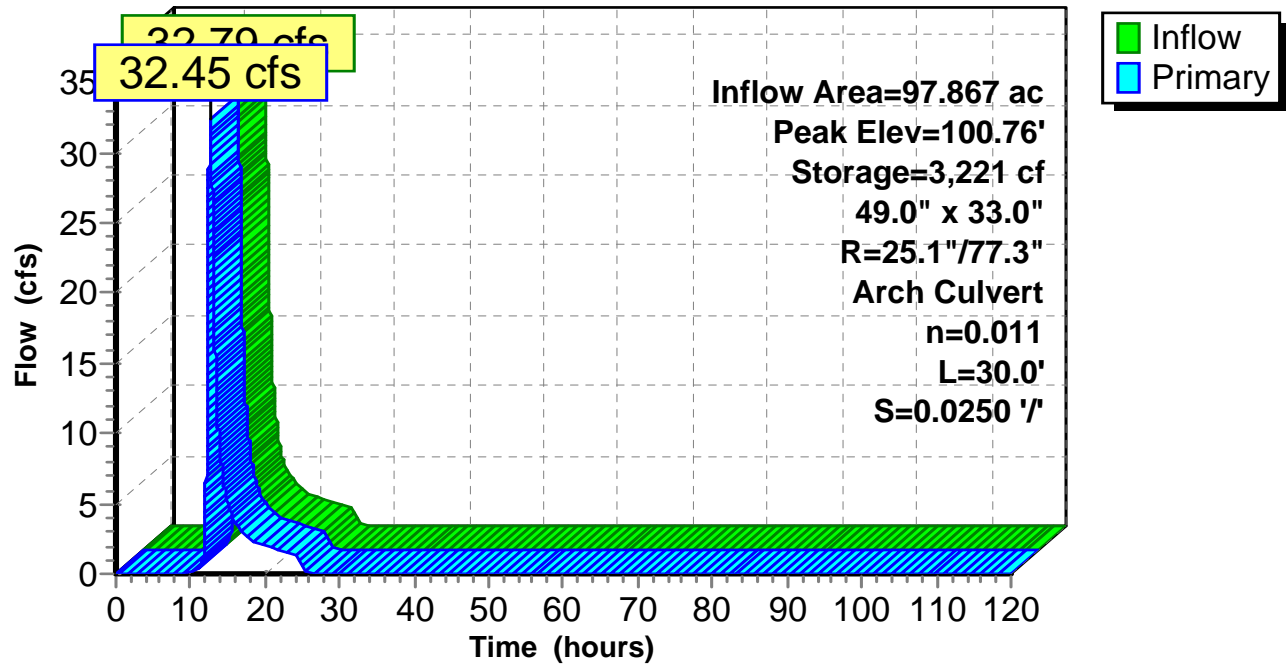
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	99.00'	37,190 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
99.00	370	0	0
100.00	1,430	900	900
101.00	5,775	3,603	4,503
102.00	9,175	7,475	11,978
103.00	13,125	11,150	23,128
104.00	15,000	14,063	37,190

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	98.75'	<b>49.0" W x 33.0" H, R=25.1"/77.3" Arch CMP_Arch_1/2 49x33</b> L= 30.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 98.75' / 98.00' S= 0.0250 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean, Flow Area= 8.90 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=32.45 cfs @ 12.66 hrs HW=100.76' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=CMP\_Arch\_1/2 49x33 (Inlet Controls 32.45 cfs @ 4.48 fps)

## Pond 5P: entire basin

## Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
Printed 10/31/2012  
Page 40

**Summary for Pond 6P: downstream defender**

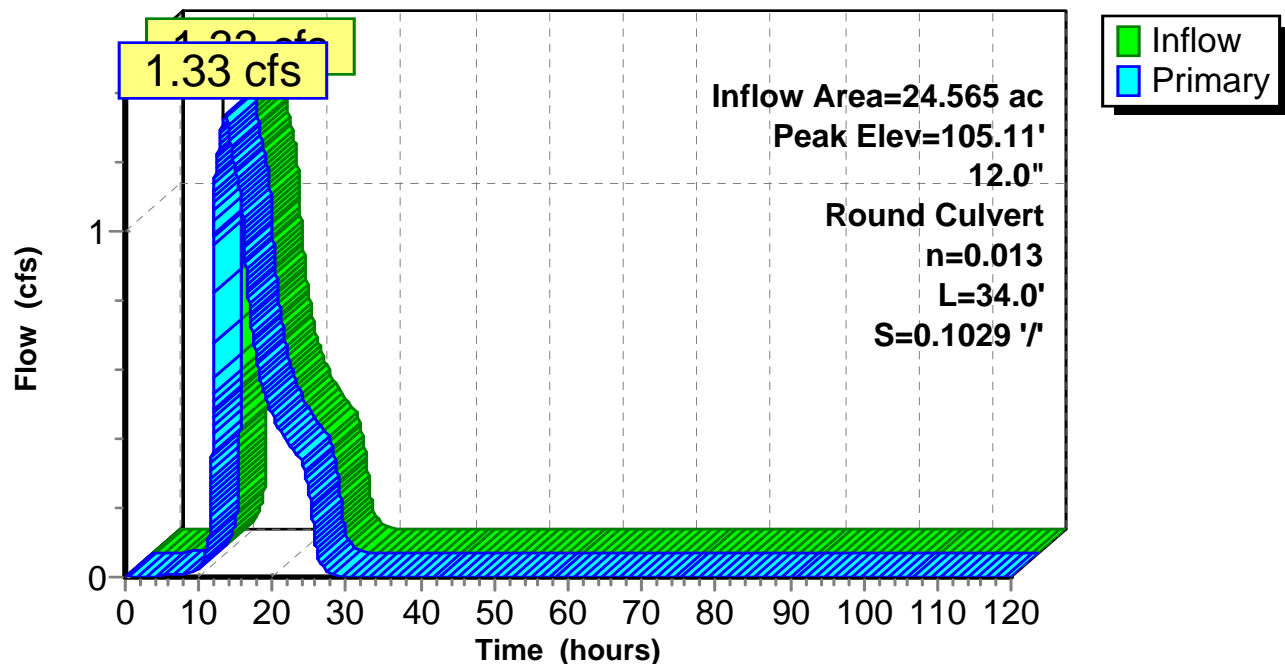
[81] Warning: Exceeded Pond CB2 by 1.00' @ 0.00 hrs

Inflow Area = 24.565 ac, 13.13% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.40" for 1-yr event  
Inflow = 1.33 cfs @ 13.43 hrs, Volume= 0.817 af  
Outflow = 1.33 cfs @ 13.43 hrs, Volume= 0.817 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 1.33 cfs @ 13.43 hrs, Volume= 0.817 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Peak Elev= 105.11' @ 13.43 hrs  
Flood Elev= 107.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	104.50'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 34.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 104.50' / 101.00' S= 0.1029 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.33 cfs @ 13.43 hrs HW=105.11' (Free Discharge)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 1.33 cfs @ 2.66 fps)

**Pond 6P: downstream defender****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 41

**Summary for Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2**

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R3 OUTLET depth by 0.48' @ 13.44 hrs

Inflow Area = 24.245 ac, 11.99% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.56" for 1-yr event  
 Inflow = 3.78 cfs @ 13.42 hrs, Volume= 1.125 af  
 Outflow = 3.78 cfs @ 13.43 hrs, Volume= 1.125 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.4 min  
 Primary = 3.78 cfs @ 13.43 hrs, Volume= 1.125 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2  
 Peak Elev= 108.63' @ 13.43 hrs Surf.Area= 195 sf Storage= 150 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 1.4 min calculated for 1.124 af (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 1.0 min ( 951.0 - 950.1 )

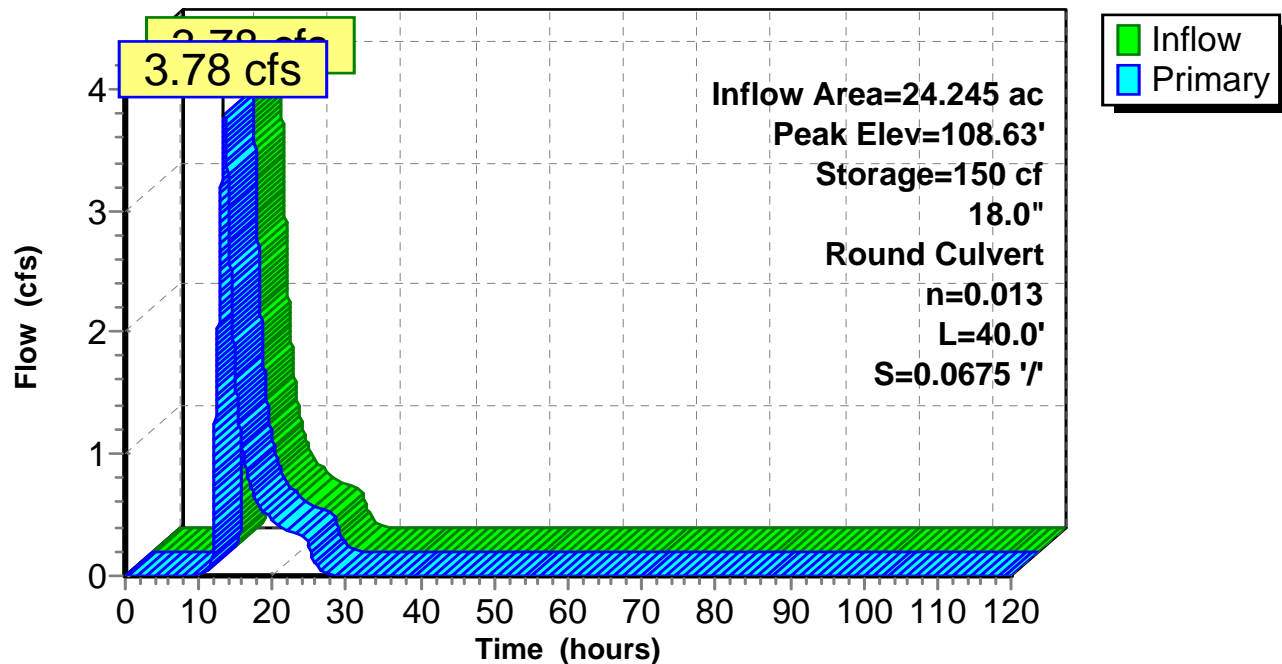
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	107.00'	232 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
107.00	0	0	0
108.00	109	55	55
109.00	245	177	232

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	107.70'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 40.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 107.70' / 105.00' S= 0.0675 ' / ' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=3.78 cfs @ 13.43 hrs HW=108.63' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 3.78 cfs @ 3.28 fps)

Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2

Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 43

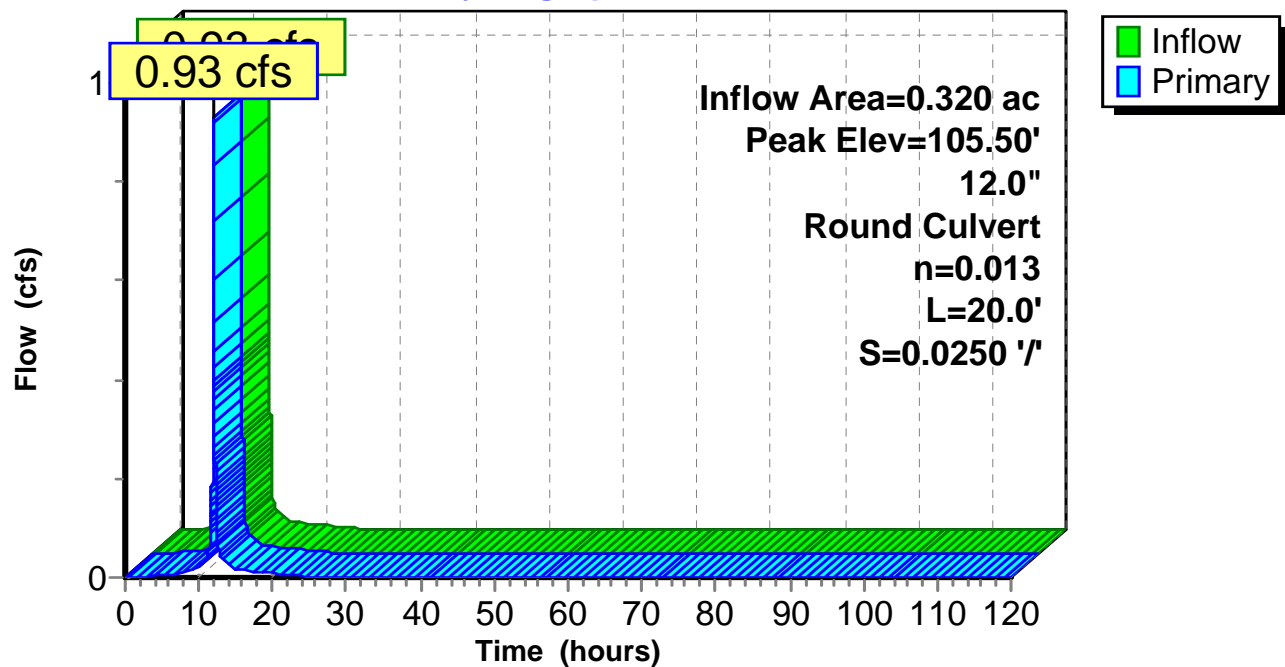
**Summary for Pond CB1:**

Inflow Area = 0.320 ac, 99.37% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.71" for 1-yr event  
Inflow = 0.93 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af  
Outflow = 0.93 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.93 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Peak Elev= 105.50' @ 12.01 hrs  
Flood Elev= 107.30'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	105.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 20.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 105.00' / 104.50' S= 0.0250 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.93 cfs @ 12.01 hrs HW=105.49' (Free Discharge)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.93 cfs @ 2.39 fps)

**Pond CB1:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 44

**Summary for Pond CB2:**

[79] Warning: Submerged Pond 7P Primary device # 1 OUTLET by 0.73'

[81] Warning: Exceeded Pond CB1 by 0.65' @ 13.45 hrs

Inflow Area = 24.565 ac, 13.13% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.57" for 1-yr event  
 Inflow = 3.81 cfs @ 13.43 hrs, Volume= 1.170 af  
 Outflow = 3.81 cfs @ 13.43 hrs, Volume= 1.170 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 1.33 cfs @ 13.43 hrs, Volume= 0.817 af  
 Secondary = 2.48 cfs @ 13.43 hrs, Volume= 0.354 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 105.73' @ 13.43 hrs

Flood Elev= 107.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	103.50'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 12.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 103.50' / 102.50' S= 0.0833 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#2	Device 1	103.50'	<b>8.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600
#3	Secondary	105.00'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 78.2' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 105.00' / 103.00' S= 0.0256 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.33 cfs @ 13.43 hrs HW=105.73' (Free Discharge)

↑ **1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 1.33 cfs @ 6.78 fps)

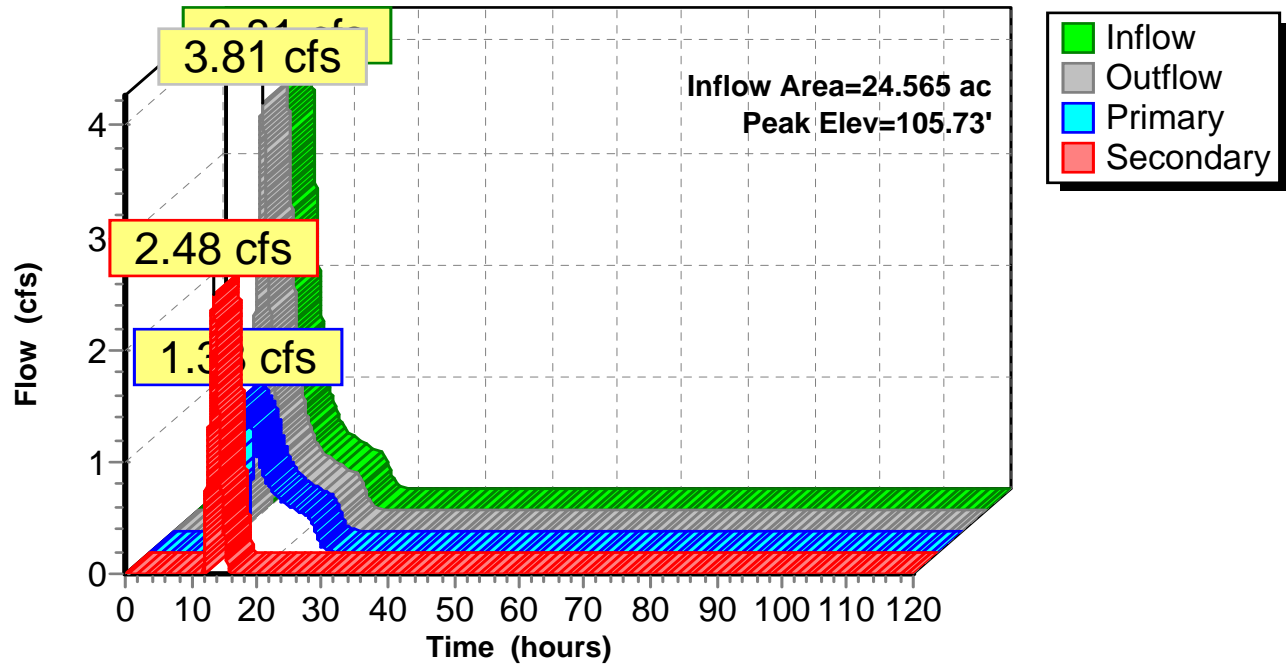
↑ **2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 1.33 cfs of 2.31 cfs potential flow)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=2.48 cfs @ 13.43 hrs HW=105.73' (Free Discharge)

↑ **3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 2.48 cfs @ 2.91 fps)

Pond CB2:

Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
Printed 10/31/2012  
Page 46

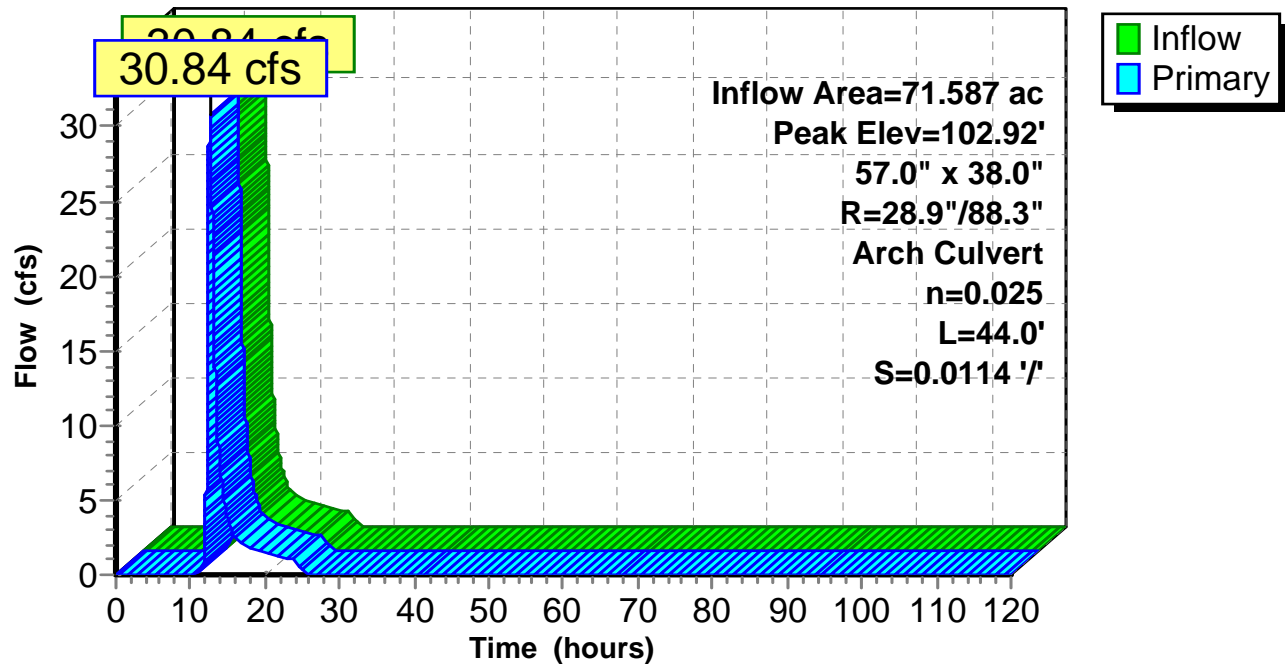
**Summary for Pond CB3:**

Inflow Area = 71.587 ac, 33.24% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.76" for 1-yr event  
Inflow = 30.84 cfs @ 12.61 hrs, Volume= 4.547 af  
Outflow = 30.84 cfs @ 12.61 hrs, Volume= 4.547 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 30.84 cfs @ 12.61 hrs, Volume= 4.547 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2  
Peak Elev= 102.92' @ 12.61 hrs  
Flood Elev= 107.90'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	101.00'	<b>57.0" W x 38.0" H, R=28.9"/88.3" Arch CMP_Arch_1/2 57x38</b> L= 44.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 101.00' / 100.50' S= 0.0114 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.025 Corrugated metal, Flow Area= 11.89 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=30.83 cfs @ 12.61 hrs HW=102.92' (Free Discharge)  
↑1=CMP\_Arch\_1/2 57x38 (Barrel Controls 30.83 cfs @ 5.12 fps)

**Pond CB3:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 1-yr 1-yr Rainfall=1.94"  
Printed 10/31/2012  
Page 47

**Summary for Pond R2:**

[57] Hint: Peaked at 132.16' (Flood elevation advised)

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R4 OUTLET depth by 5.61' @ 12.55 hrs

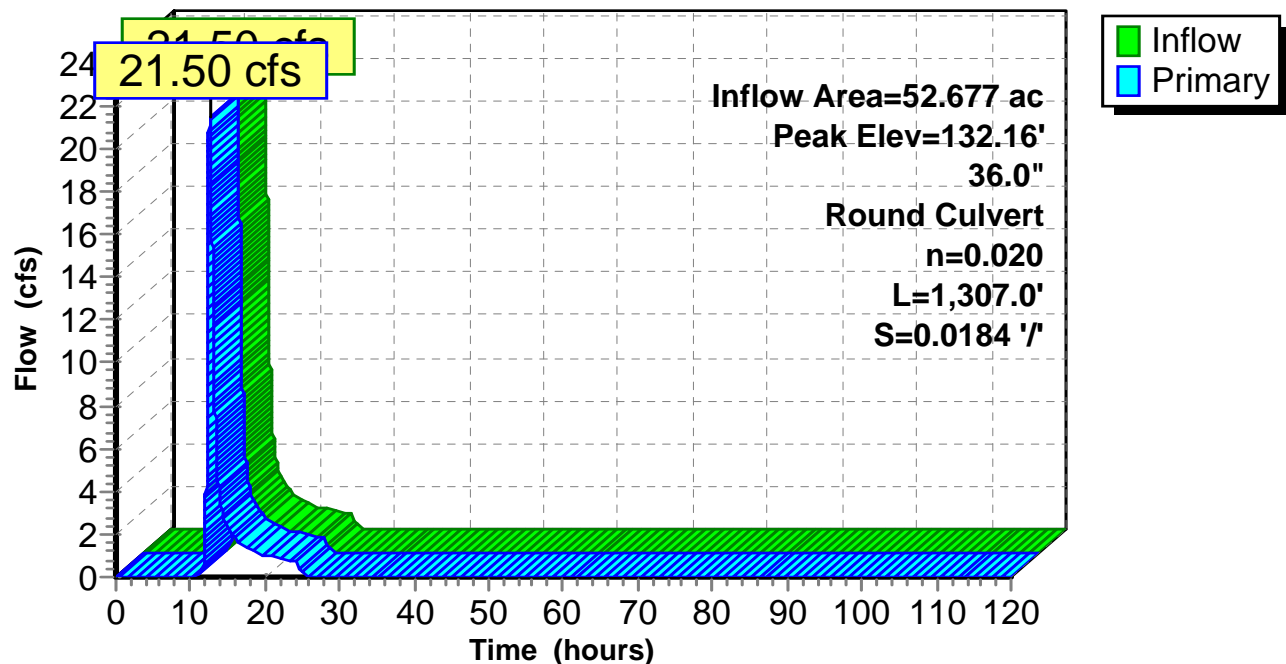
Inflow Area = 52.677 ac, 32.20% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.68" for 1-yr event  
Inflow = 21.50 cfs @ 12.57 hrs, Volume= 3.001 af  
Outflow = 21.50 cfs @ 12.57 hrs, Volume= 3.001 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 21.50 cfs @ 12.57 hrs, Volume= 3.001 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Peak Elev= 132.16' @ 12.57 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	130.00'	<b>36.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1,307.0' CMP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 130.00' / 106.00' S= 0.0184 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.020 Corrugated PE, corrugated interior, Flow Area= 7.07 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=21.50 cfs @ 12.57 hrs HW=132.16' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 21.50 cfs @ 3.95 fps)

**Pond R2:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 48

Time span=0.00-120.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 12001 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS  
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment AP-1:</b>	Runoff Area=19.690 ac 43.93% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.60" Flow Length=3,161' Tc=34.1 min CN=84 Runoff=22.62 cfs 2.624 af
<b>Subcatchment CD-1:</b>	Runoff Area=27.630 ac 23.85% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.53" Flow Length=951' Tc=39.8 min CN=83 Runoff=27.84 cfs 3.517 af
<b>Subcatchment CSWD-1:</b>	Runoff Area=2.207 ac 62.98% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.16" Flow Length=580' Tc=34.2 min CN=91 Runoff=3.42 cfs 0.398 af
<b>Subcatchment FA-1:</b>	Runoff Area=0.935 ac 42.67% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.83" Flow Length=609' Tc=12.9 min CN=87 Runoff=1.98 cfs 0.142 af
<b>Subcatchment FA-2:</b>	Runoff Area=0.320 ac 99.37% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.87" Flow Length=781' Tc=3.2 min CN=98 Runoff=1.47 cfs 0.076 af
<b>Subcatchment FA-3:</b>	Runoff Area=1.715 ac 53.35% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.99" Flow Length=386' Tc=21.1 min CN=89 Runoff=3.14 cfs 0.284 af
<b>Subcatchment FS-1: to R2</b>	Runoff Area=5.970 ac 87.94% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.65" Flow Length=538' Tc=30.0 min CN=96 Runoff=11.63 cfs 1.319 af
<b>Subcatchment FS-2: to R2</b>	Runoff Area=2.322 ac 1.42% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.20" Flow Length=339' Tc=45.5 min CN=78 Runoff=1.66 cfs 0.232 af
<b>Subcatchment IPW-1: to R4</b>	Runoff Area=4.040 ac 48.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.91" Flow Length=616' Tc=31.2 min CN=88 Runoff=5.82 cfs 0.642 af
<b>Subcatchment IPW-2: to R4</b>	Runoff Area=1.716 ac 72.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.35" Flow Length=462' Tc=34.0 min CN=93 Runoff=2.86 cfs 0.336 af
<b>Subcatchment IPW-3: to R4</b>	Runoff Area=3.559 ac 41.87% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.83" Flow Length=931' Tc=33.1 min CN=87 Runoff=4.75 cfs 0.542 af
<b>Subcatchment IPW-4: to R4</b>	Runoff Area=15.861 ac 63.42% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.16" Flow Length=928' Tc=8.1 min CN=91 Runoff=47.97 cfs 2.861 af
<b>Subcatchment IPW-5: to R4</b>	Runoff Area=44.940 ac 17.36% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.39" Flow Length=2,708' Tc=45.6 min CN=81 Runoff=37.91 cfs 5.209 af
<b>Subcatchment LF-1: to CB3</b>	Runoff Area=9.880 ac 51.42% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.99" Flow Length=912' Tc=29.2 min CN=89 Runoff=15.37 cfs 1.639 af
<b>Subcatchment LF-2: to R1</b>	Runoff Area=3.202 ac 14.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.39" Flow Length=292' Tc=29.4 min CN=81 Runoff=3.41 cfs 0.371 af
<b>Subcatchment OB-1:</b>	Runoff Area=17.975 ac 35.83% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.67" Flow Length=824' Tc=36.7 min CN=85 Runoff=20.77 cfs 2.505 af
<b>Subcatchment OLP-1:</b>	Runoff Area=0.437 ac 64.07% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.26" Flow Length=367' Tc=19.6 min CN=92 Runoff=0.93 cfs 0.082 af
<b>Subcatchment OLP-2:</b>	Runoff Area=1.360 ac 41.18% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.83" Flow Length=597' Tc=23.9 min CN=87 Runoff=2.16 cfs 0.207 af

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 49

**Subcatchment OLP-3:**

Runoff Area=2.338 ac 40.12% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.83"  
Flow Length=452' Tc=78.5 min CN=87 Runoff=1.89 cfs 0.356 af

**Subcatchment OLP-4:**

Runoff Area=20.110 ac 5.62% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.26"  
Flow Length=2,651' Tc=105.7 min CN=79 Runoff=8.75 cfs 2.115 af

**Subcatchment SW-1: to CB3**

Runoff Area=17.540 ac 44.64% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.91"  
Flow Length=1,572' Tc=43.4 min CN=88 Runoff=21.13 cfs 2.788 af

**Subcatchment UD-1:**

Runoff Area=3.150 ac 10.48% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.33"  
Flow Length=449' Tc=36.4 min CN=80 Runoff=2.85 cfs 0.348 af

**Reach R1:**

Avg. Flow Depth=1.04' Max Vel=2.77 fps Inflow=20.77 cfs 2.505 af  
n=0.070 L=821.0' S=0.0244 '/ Capacity=486.72 cfs Outflow=20.38 cfs 2.505 af

**Reach R3:**

Avg. Flow Depth=0.76' Max Vel=3.57 fps Inflow=10.66 cfs 2.760 af  
n=0.040 L=263.0' S=0.0240 '/ Capacity=18.60 cfs Outflow=10.66 cfs 2.760 af

**Reach R4:**

Avg. Flow Depth=0.96' Max Vel=4.82 fps Inflow=27.84 cfs 3.517 af  
n=0.040 L=960.0' S=0.0250 '/ Capacity=29.52 cfs Outflow=27.59 cfs 3.517 af

**Pond 5P: entire basin**

Peak Elev=103.06' Storage=23,903 cf Inflow=82.01 cfs 12.658 af  
49.0" x 33.0", R=25.1"/77.3" Arch Culvert n=0.011 L=30.0' S=0.0250 '/ Outflow=74.11 cfs 12.658 af

**Pond 6P: downstream defender**

Peak Elev=105.20' Inflow=1.67 cfs 1.242 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=34.0' S=0.1029 '/ Outflow=1.67 cfs 1.242 af

**Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2**

Peak Elev=110.03' Storage=232 cf Inflow=10.66 cfs 2.760 af  
18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0675 '/ Outflow=10.68 cfs 2.763 af

**Pond CB1:**

Peak Elev=105.65' Inflow=1.47 cfs 0.076 af  
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=20.0' S=0.0250 '/ Outflow=1.47 cfs 0.076 af

**Pond CB2:**

Peak Elev=106.88' Inflow=10.73 cfs 2.839 af  
Primary=1.67 cfs 1.242 af Secondary=9.06 cfs 1.597 af Outflow=10.73 cfs 2.839 af

**Pond CB3:**

Peak Elev=105.29' Inflow=78.91 cfs 11.132 af  
57.0" x 38.0", R=28.9"/88.3" Arch Culvert n=0.025 L=44.0' S=0.0114 '/ Outflow=78.91 cfs 11.132 af

**Pond R2:**

Peak Elev=135.57' Inflow=54.21 cfs 6.887 af  
36.0" Round Culvert n=0.020 L=1,307.0' S=0.0184 '/ Outflow=54.21 cfs 6.887 af

**Total Runoff Area = 206.897 ac Runoff Volume = 28.594 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.66"**  
**66.59% Pervious = 137.763 ac 33.41% Impervious = 69.134 ac**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 50

**Summary for Subcatchment AP-1:**

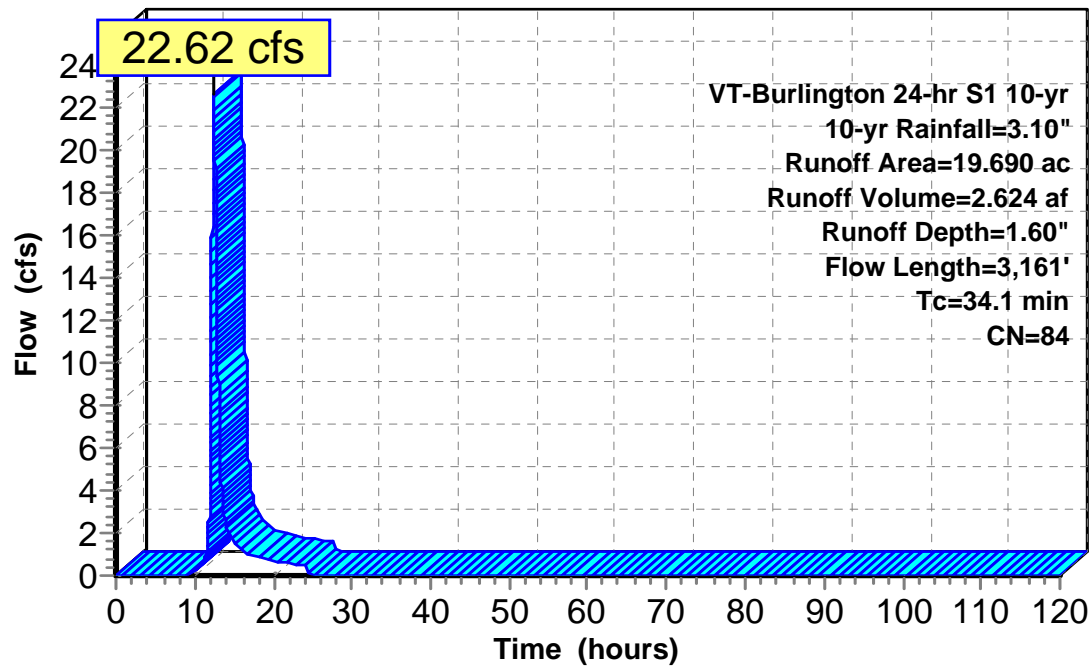
Runoff = 22.62 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 2.624 af, Depth= 1.60"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 8.650	98	
3.740	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
1.610	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
4.550	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
1.140	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
19.690	84	Weighted Average
11.040		56.07% Pervious Area
8.650		43.93% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
20.1	100	0.1500	0.08		<b>Sheet Flow, AP1A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
14.0	3,061	0.0137	3.64	21.85	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, AP1B</b> Bot.W=5.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 ' /' Top.W=7.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
34.1	3,161	Total			

**Subcatchment AP-1:****Hydrograph**

Runoff

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 51

**Summary for Subcatchment CD-1:**

Runoff = 27.84 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 3.517 af, Depth= 1.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

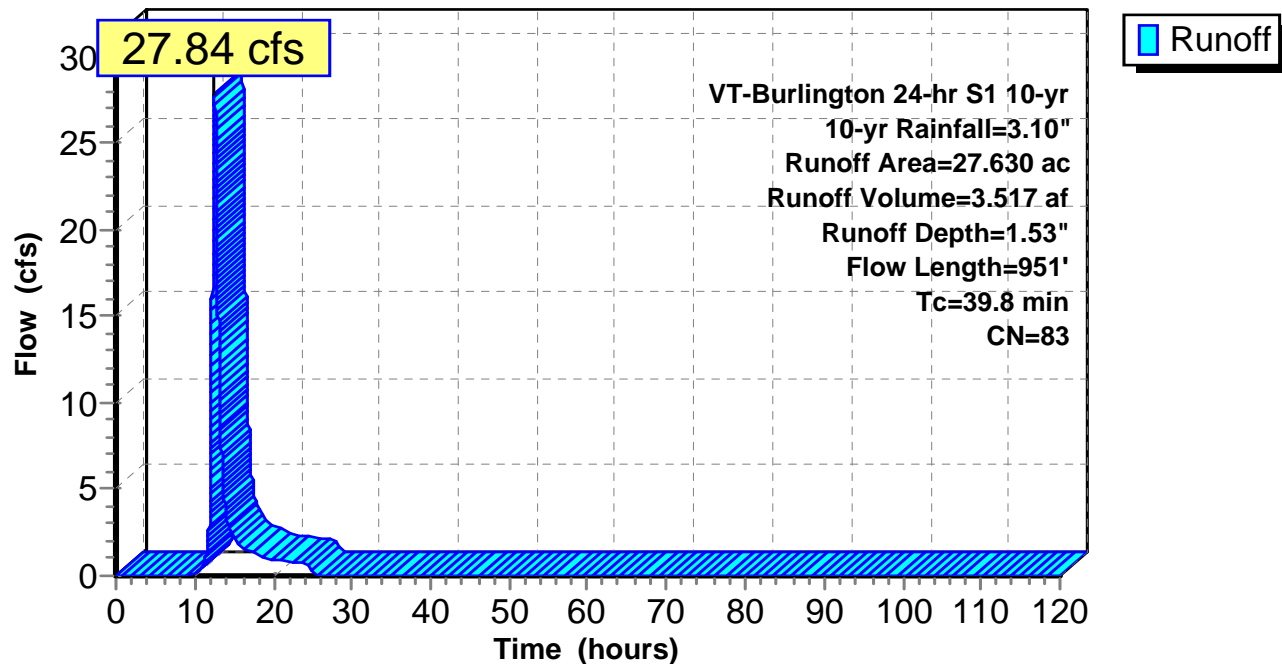
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 6.590	98	
11.660	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
2.050	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.220	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
7.110	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
27.630	83	Weighted Average
21.040		76.15% Pervious Area
6.590		23.85% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0	42	0.0239	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow, CD1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
23.6	58	0.0343	0.04		<b>Sheet Flow, CD1B</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
6.1	252	0.0753	0.69		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, CD1C</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
1.5	165	0.0726	1.89		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, CD1D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	433	0.0370	11.59	23.18	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, CD1E</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.016 Asphalt, rough
39.8	951	Total			

## Subcatchment CD-1:

## Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 53

**Summary for Subcatchment CSWD-1:**

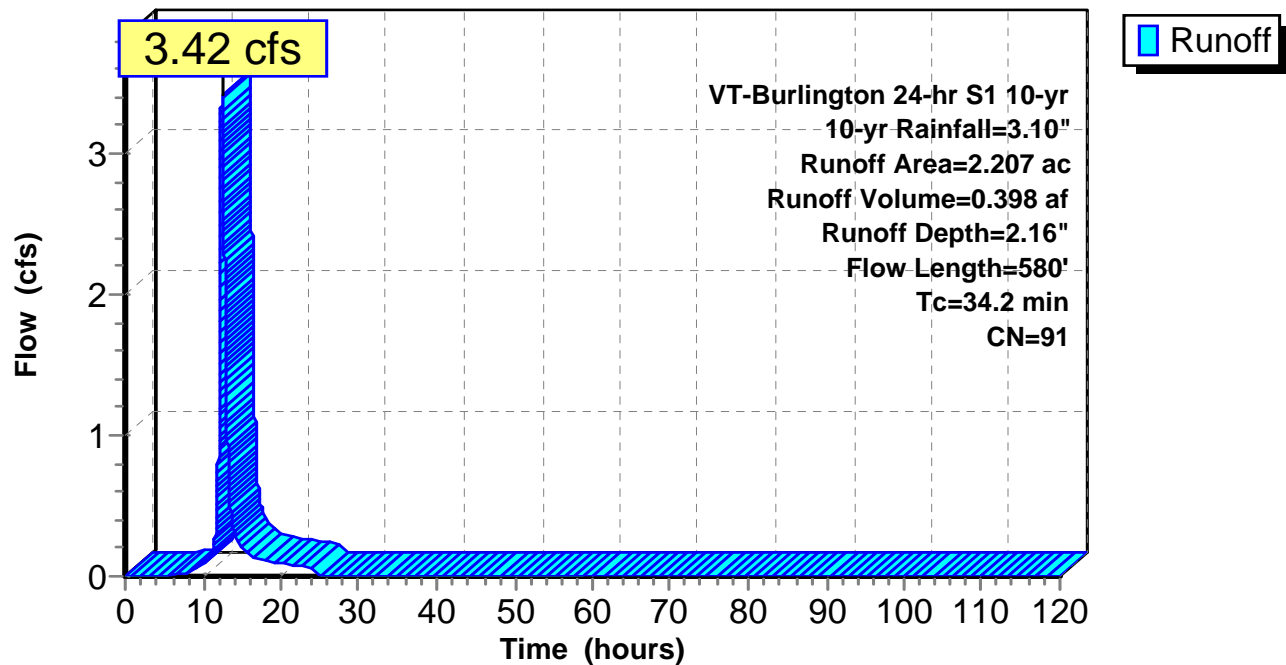
Runoff = 3.42 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 0.398 af, Depth= 2.16"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.390	98	
0.740	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.077	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
2.207	91	Weighted Average
0.817		37.02% Pervious Area
1.390		62.98% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
22.7	100	0.0100	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, CSWD1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
3.9	166	0.0100	0.70		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, CSWD1B</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.6	314	0.0096	0.68		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, CSWD1C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
34.2	580	Total			

**Subcatchment CSWD-1:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 54

**Summary for Subcatchment FA-1:**

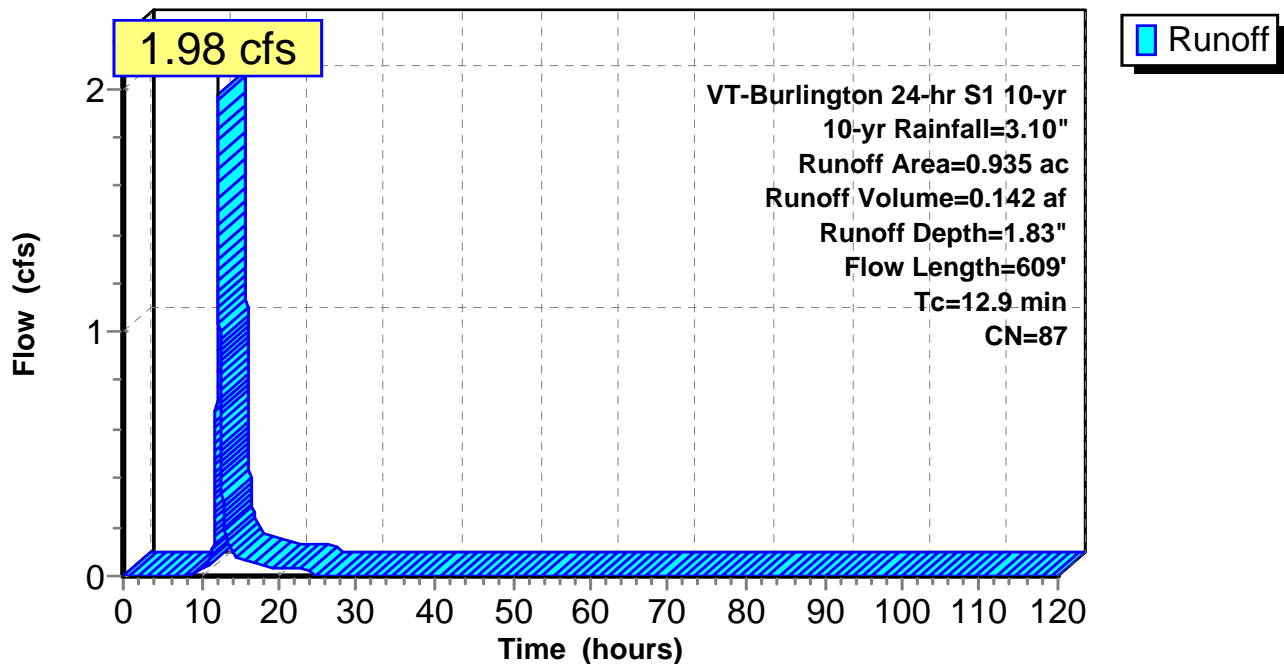
Runoff = 1.98 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.142 af, Depth= 1.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.399	98	
0.316	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.220	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.935	87	Weighted Average
0.536		57.33% Pervious Area
0.399		42.67% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	42	0.0954	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, FA1A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
0.9	567	0.0282	10.12	20.23	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, FA1B</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.016 Asphalt, rough
12.9	609	Total			

**Subcatchment FA-1:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 55

**Summary for Subcatchment FA-2:**

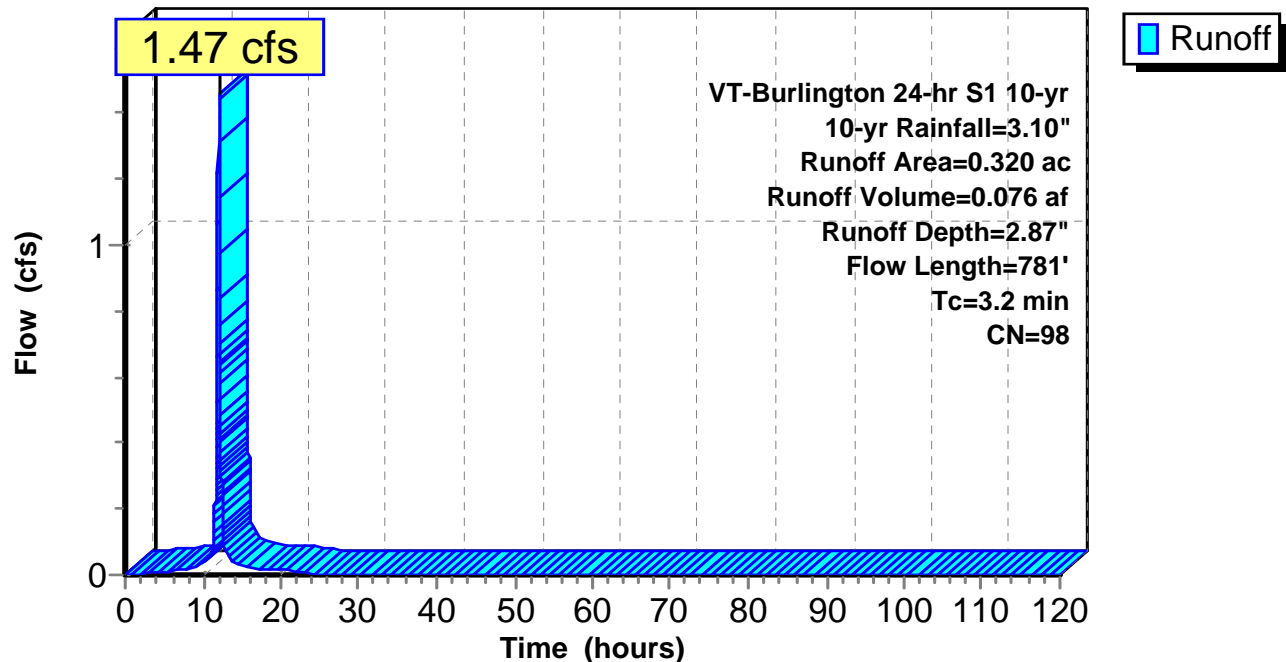
Runoff = 1.47 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 0.076 af, Depth= 2.87"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.318	98	
0.002	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.320	98	Weighted Average
0.002		0.63% Pervious Area
0.318		99.37% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.9	100	0.0100	0.86		<b>Sheet Flow, FA2A</b> Smooth Surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 2.20"
1.3	681	0.0220	8.94	17.87	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, FA2B</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 ' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.016 Asphalt, rough
3.2	781	Total			

**Subcatchment FA-2:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 56

**Summary for Subcatchment FA-3:**

Runoff = 3.14 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 0.284 af, Depth= 1.99"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

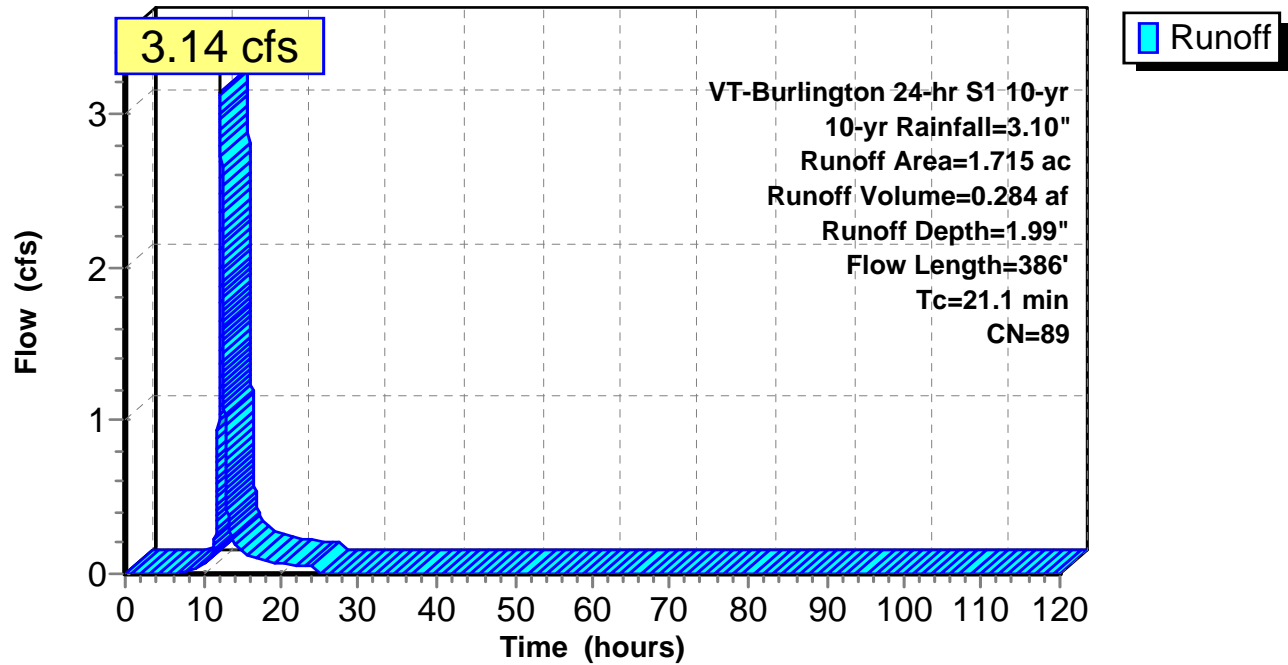
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.915	98	
0.487	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.313	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
1.715	89	Weighted Average
0.800		46.65% Pervious Area
0.915		53.35% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.9	60	0.0500	0.13		<b>Sheet Flow, FA3A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
10.9	40	0.0100	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, FA3B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
0.7	53	0.0376	1.36		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FA3C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	43	0.0695	0.66		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FA3D</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
0.5	190	0.0578	5.79	11.59	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, FA3E</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
21.1	386	Total			

Subcatchment FA-3:

Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 58

### Summary for Subcatchment FS-1: to R2

Runoff = 11.63 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 1.319 af, Depth= 2.65"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

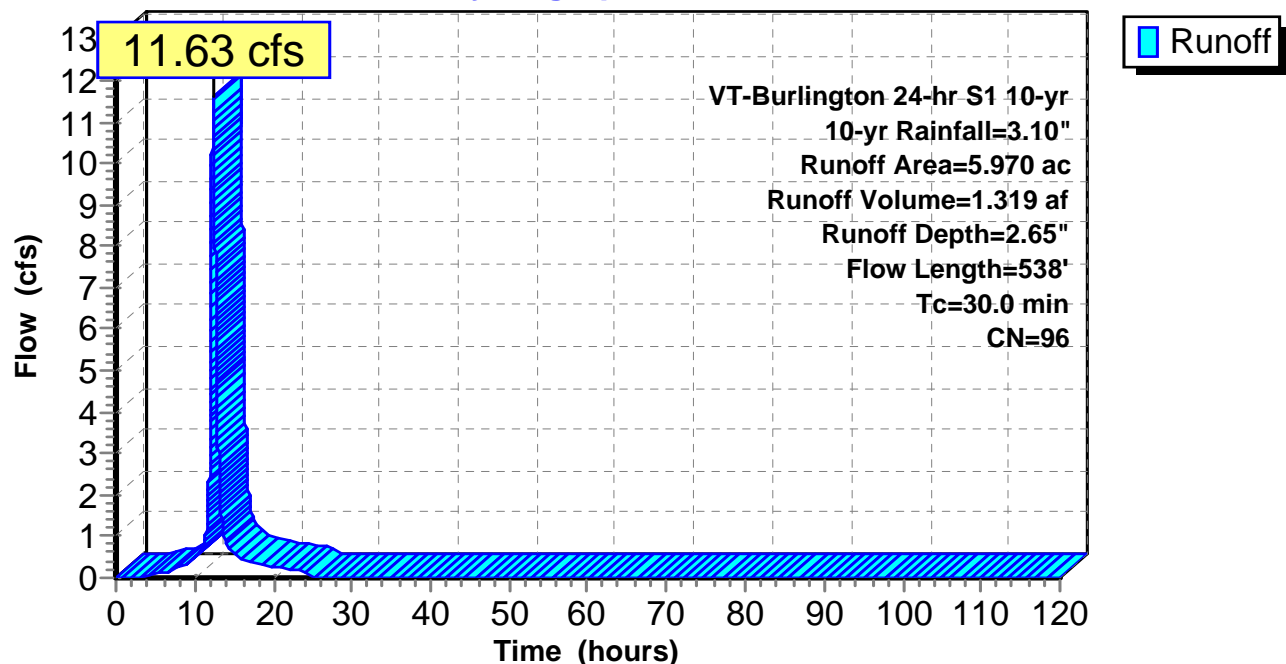
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 5.250	98	
0.570	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.150	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
5.970	96	Weighted Average
0.720		12.06% Pervious Area
5.250		87.94% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
22.7	100	0.0100	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, FS1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
0.9	39	0.0100	0.70		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FS1B</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.3	56	0.0100	0.70		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FS1C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.1	344	0.0262	1.13		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FS1D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
30.0	538	Total			

### Subcatchment FS-1: to R2

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 59

### Summary for Subcatchment FS-2: to R2

Runoff = 1.66 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.232 af, Depth= 1.20"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

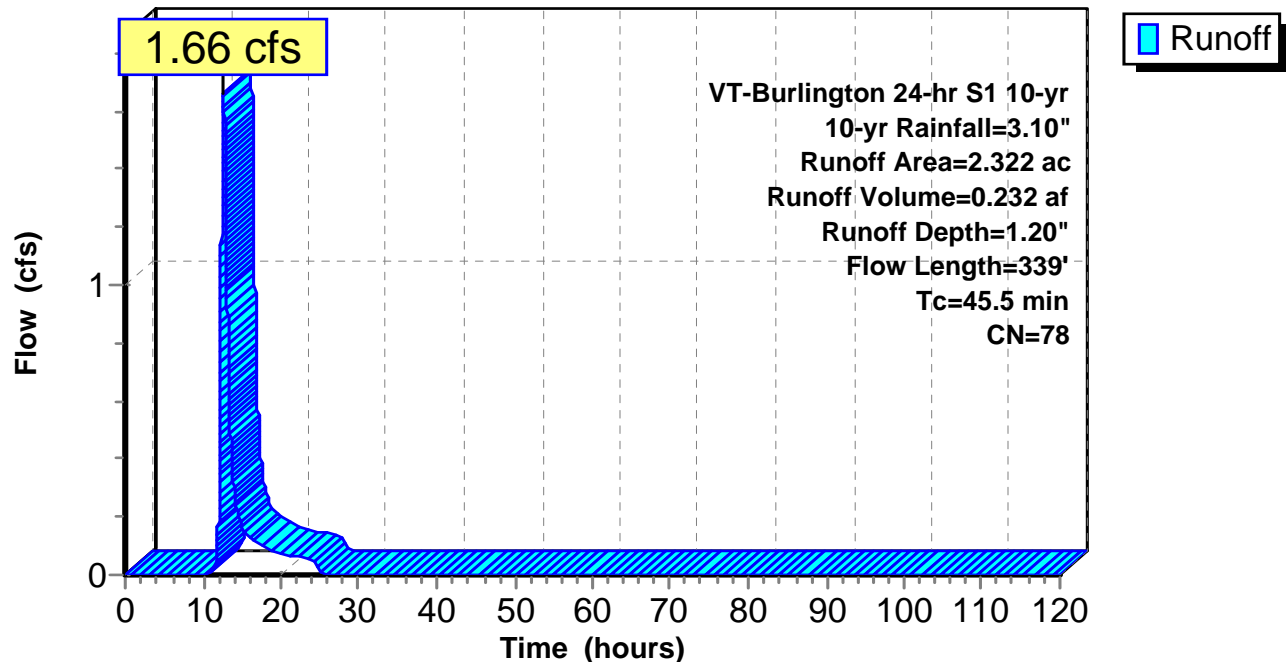
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.033	98	
0.589	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
1.700	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
2.322	78	Weighted Average
2.289		98.58% Pervious Area
0.033		1.42% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
31.3	100	0.0500	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, FS2A</b>
					Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
14.2	239	0.0125	0.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, FS2B</b>
					Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
45.5	339	Total			

### Subcatchment FS-2: to R2

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 60

### Summary for Subcatchment IPW-1: to R4

Runoff = 5.82 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 0.642 af, Depth= 1.91"

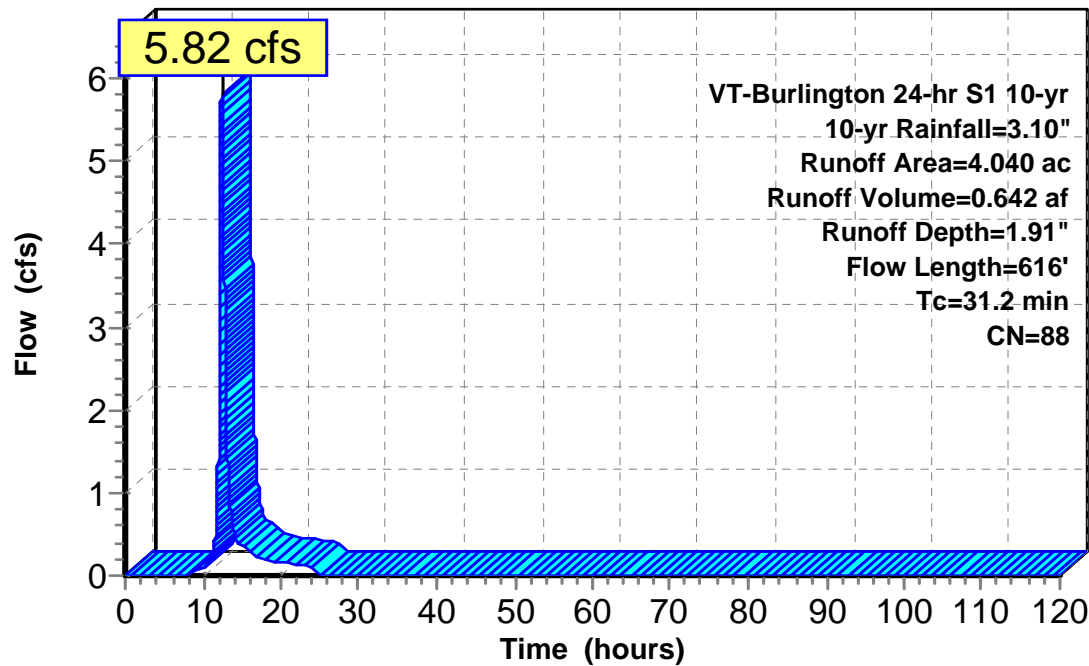
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.960	98	
1.300	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.780	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
4.040	88	Weighted Average
2.080		51.49% Pervious Area
1.960		48.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
29.1	100	0.0600	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW1A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
0.7	40	0.1512	0.97		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, IPW1B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
1.4	476	0.0168	5.68	11.36	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW1C</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 ' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.022 Earth, clean & straight
31.2	616	Total			

### Subcatchment IPW-1: to R4

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 61

### Summary for Subcatchment IPW-2: to R4

Runoff = 2.86 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 0.336 af, Depth= 2.35"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

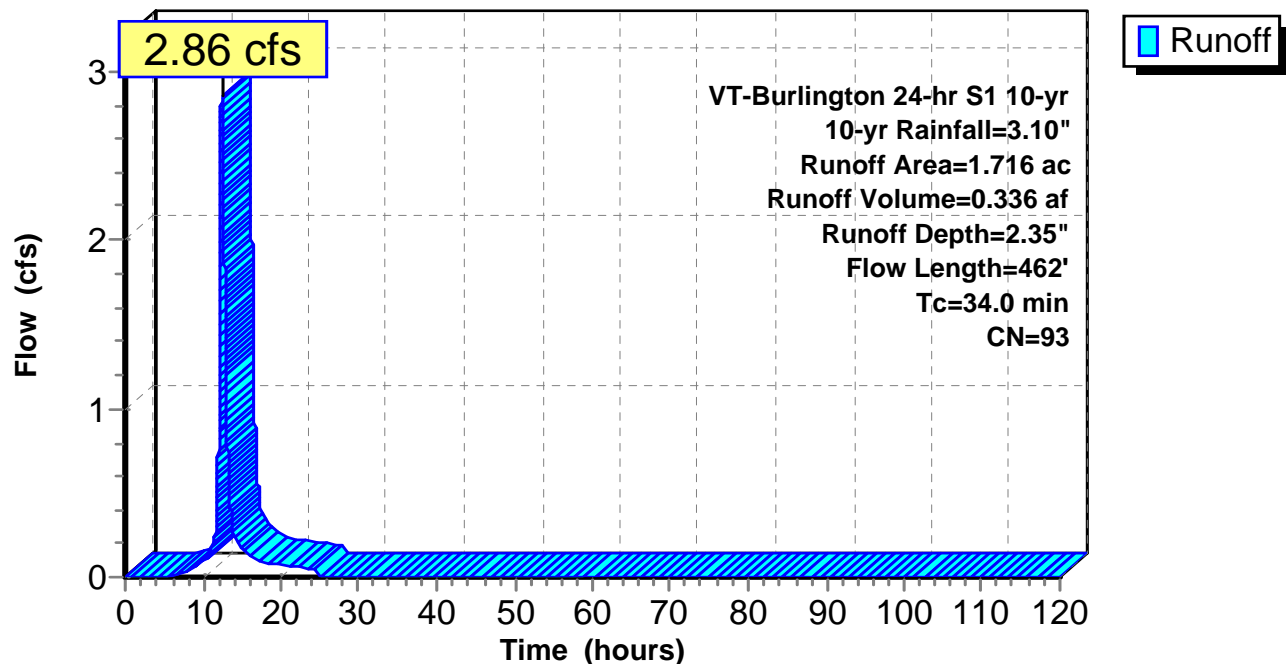
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.240	98	
0.246	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.230	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
1.716	93	Weighted Average
0.476		27.74% Pervious Area
1.240		72.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
27.7	67	0.0300	0.04		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW2A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
3.5	33	0.1202	0.16		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW2B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
1.9	138	0.0290	1.19		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, IPW2C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	224	0.0268	3.94	7.89	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW2D</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
34.0	462	Total			

### Subcatchment IPW-2: to R4

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 62

**Summary for Subcatchment IPW-3: to R4**

Runoff = 4.75 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 0.542 af, Depth= 1.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

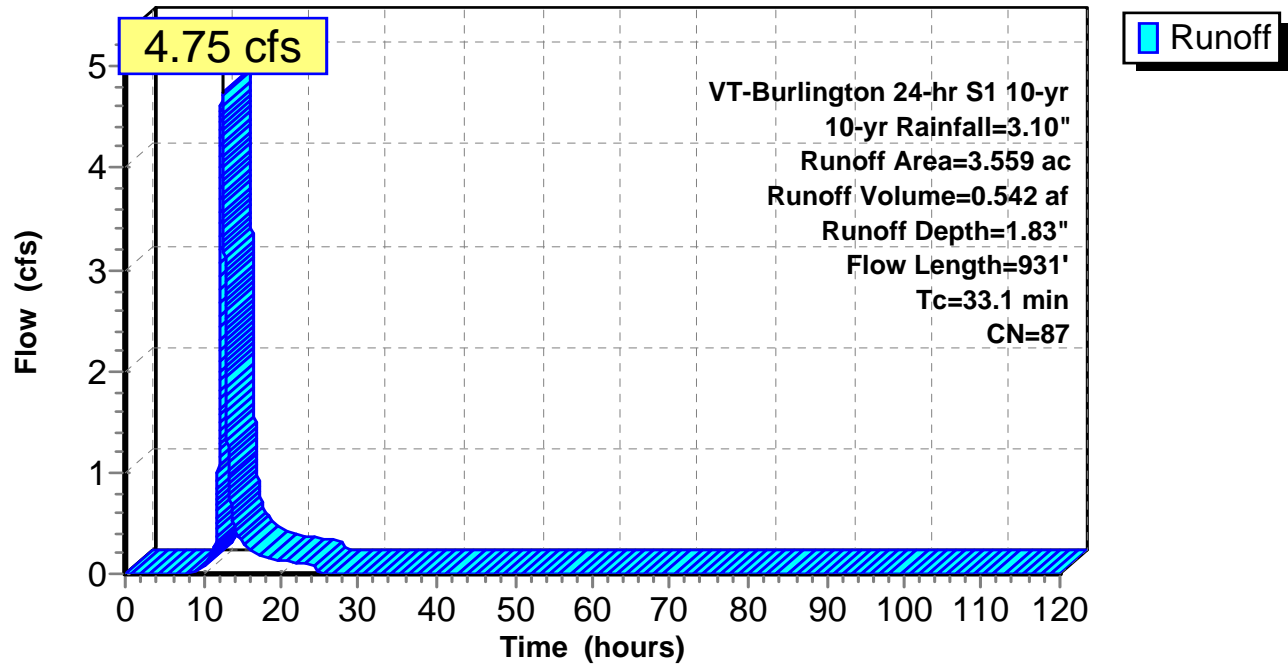
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.490	98	
0.993	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.010	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
1.066	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.559	87	Weighted Average
2.069		58.13% Pervious Area
1.490		41.87% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.8	25	0.3300	0.23		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW3A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
6.3	49	0.0610	0.13		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW3B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
11.7	26	0.0387	0.04		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW3C</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
6.0	224	0.0624	0.62		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, IPW3D</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
7.3	607	0.0132	1.38	2.77	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW3E</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
33.1	931	Total			

Subcatchment IPW-3: to R4

Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 64

### Summary for Subcatchment IPW-4: to R4

Runoff = 47.97 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 2.861 af, Depth= 2.16"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

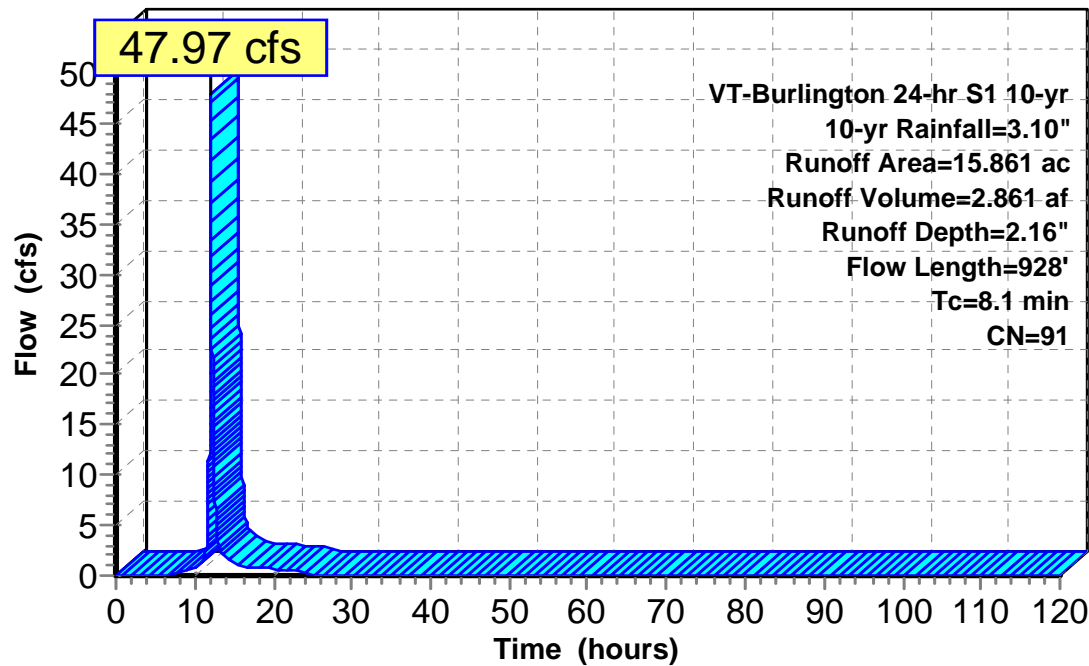
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 10.059	98	
4.197	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.920	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.352	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
0.333	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
15.861	91	Weighted Average
5.802		36.58% Pervious Area
10.059		63.42% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.8	41	0.1459	0.18		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW4A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
4.3	887	0.0203	3.43	6.87	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW4B</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
8.1	928	Total			

### Subcatchment IPW-4: to R4

#### Hydrograph



Runoff

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 65

**Summary for Subcatchment IPW-5: to R4**

Runoff = 37.91 cfs @ 12.62 hrs, Volume= 5.209 af, Depth= 1.39"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

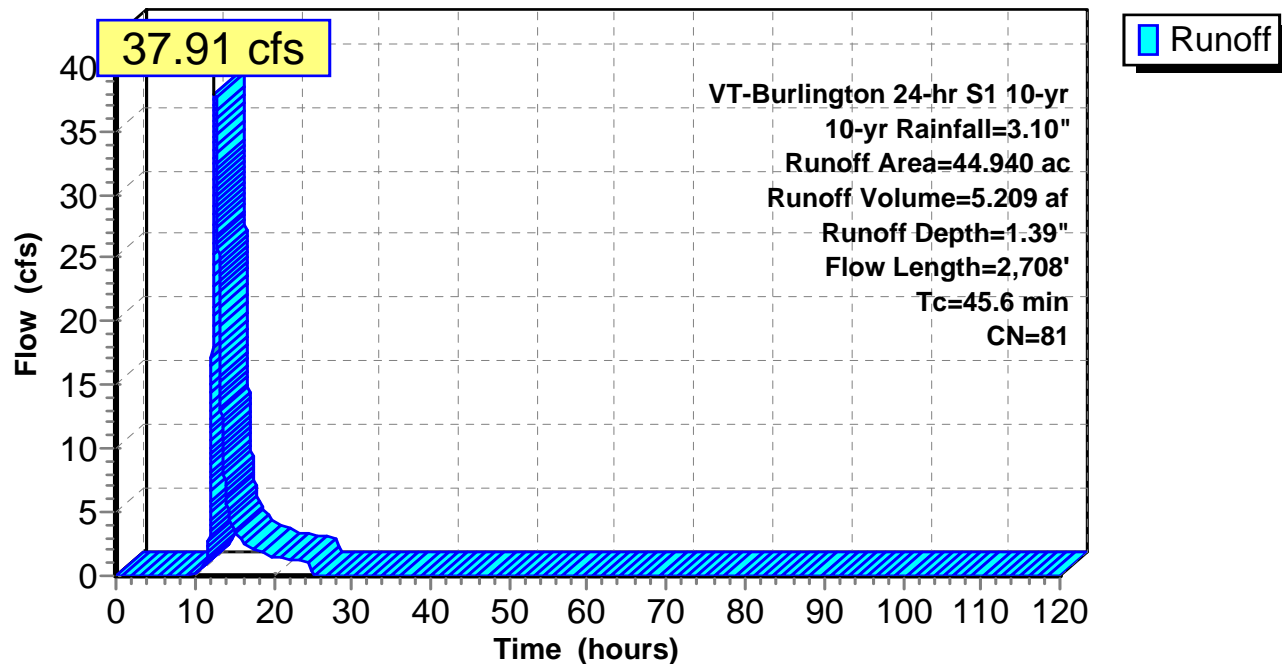
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 7.800	98	
11.130	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.070	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0.330	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
24.960	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.650	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
44.940	81	Weighted Average
37.140		82.64% Pervious Area
7.800		17.36% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
26.7	150	0.1667	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow, IPW5A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
5.0	264	0.1213	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, IPW5B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
8.3	1,112	0.0342	2.23	4.46	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW5C</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
1.3	502	0.0199	6.60	20.74	<b>Pipe Channel, IPW5D</b> 24.0" Round Area= 3.1 sf Perim= 6.3' r= 0.50' n= 0.020 Corrugated PE, corrugated interior
4.3	680	0.0118	2.62	5.24	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, IPW5E</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
45.6	2,708	Total			

## Subcatchment IPW-5: to R4

## Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 67

### Summary for Subcatchment LF-1: to CB3

Runoff = 15.37 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 1.639 af, Depth= 1.99"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

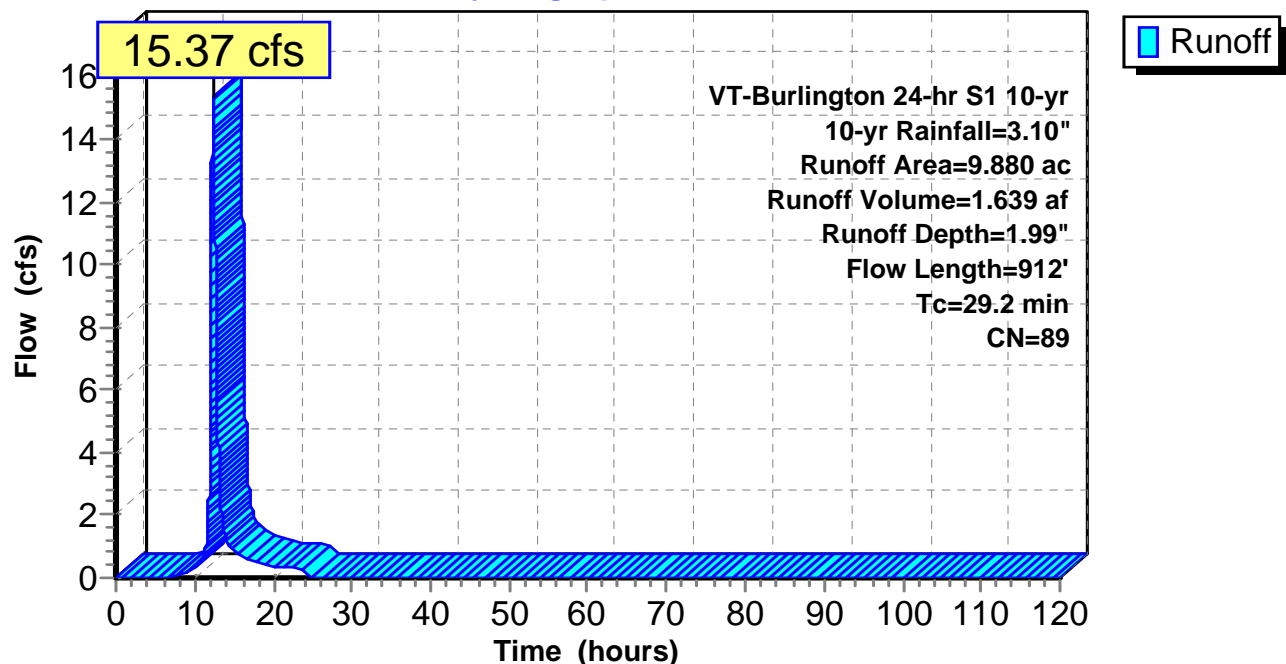
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 4.140	98	
3.120	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.940	100	water
1.680	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
9.880	89	Weighted Average
4.800		48.58% Pervious Area
5.080		51.42% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.6	25	0.0100	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, LF1A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
18.0	75	0.0100	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, LF1B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
3.6	812	0.0246	3.78	7.56	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, LF1C</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides
29.2	912	Total			

### Subcatchment LF-1: to CB3

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 68

### Summary for Subcatchment LF-2: to R1

Runoff = 3.41 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 0.371 af, Depth= 1.39"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

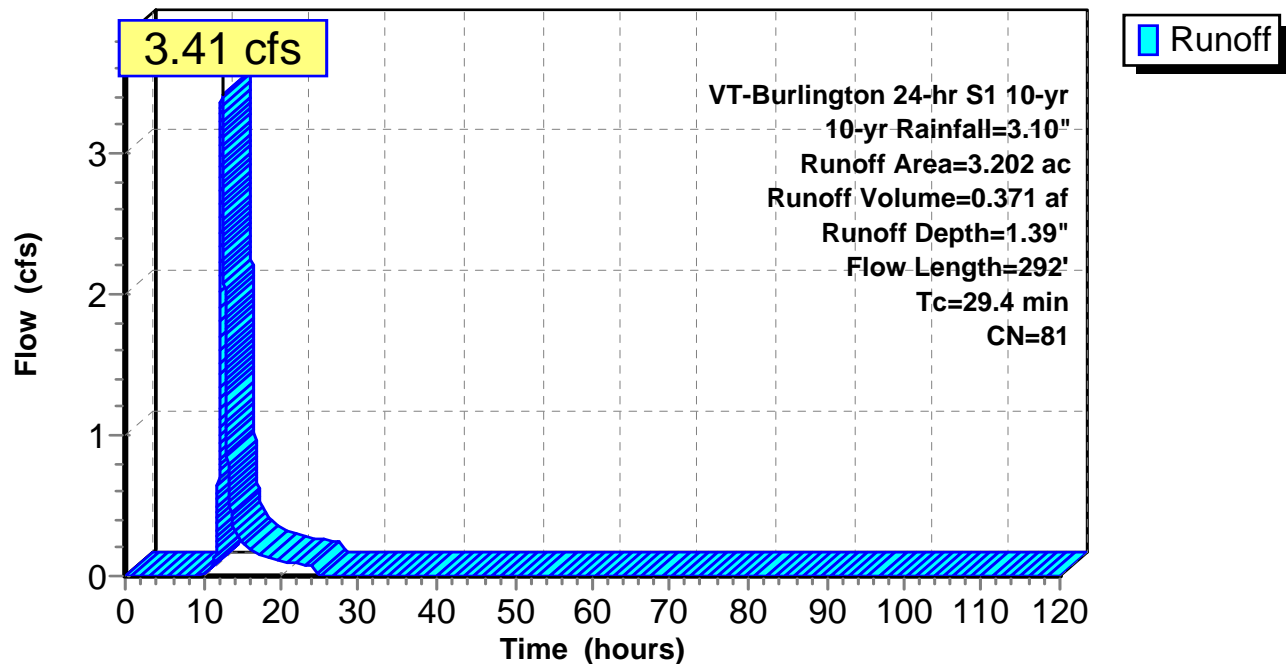
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.452	98	
0.870	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.000	100	water
1.880	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.202	81	Weighted Average
2.750		85.88% Pervious Area
0.452		14.12% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
22.7	100	0.0100	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, LF2A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
6.7	192	0.0365	0.48		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, LF2B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
29.4	292	Total			

### Subcatchment LF-2: to R1

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 69

**Summary for Subcatchment OB-1:**

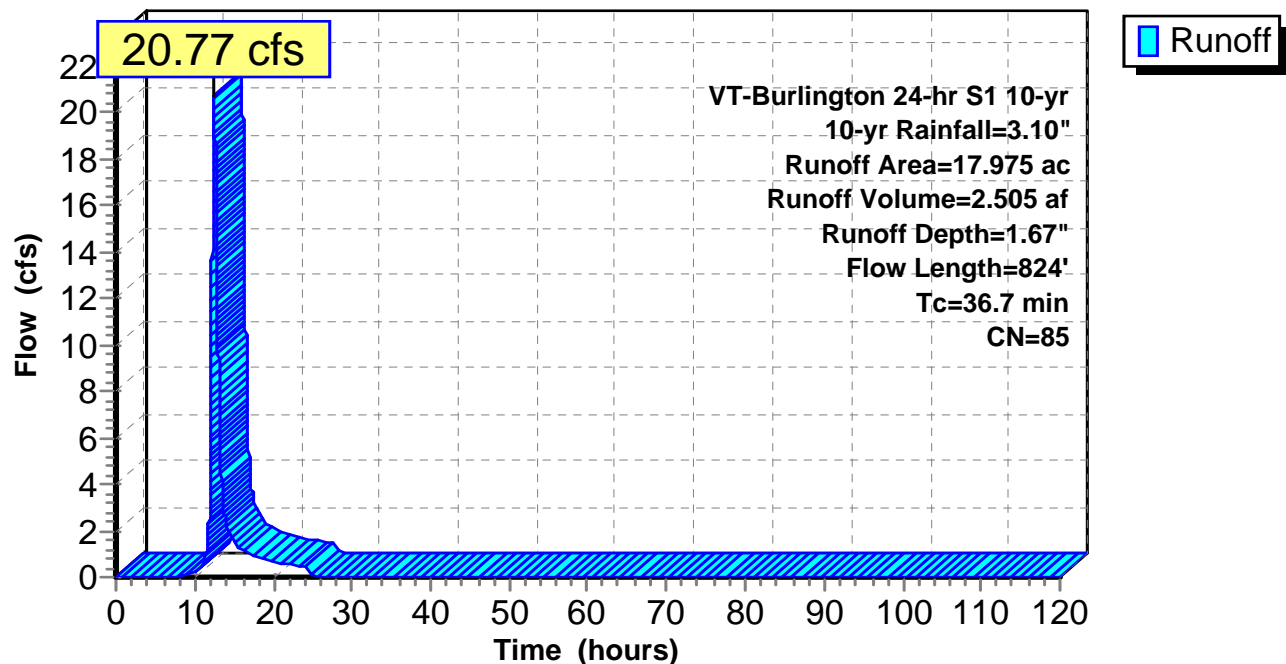
Runoff = 20.77 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 2.505 af, Depth= 1.67"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 6.440	98	
6.500	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.790	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3.990	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.255	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
17.975	85	Weighted Average
11.535		64.17% Pervious Area
6.440		35.83% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
33.7	150	0.0933	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, OB1A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
1.4	56	0.0713	0.67		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OB1B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
1.6	618	0.0291	6.59	11.65	<b>Pipe Channel, OB1C</b> 18.0" Round Area= 1.8 sf Perim= 4.7' r= 0.38' n= 0.020 Corrugated PE, corrugated interior
36.7	824	Total			

**Subcatchment OB-1:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 70

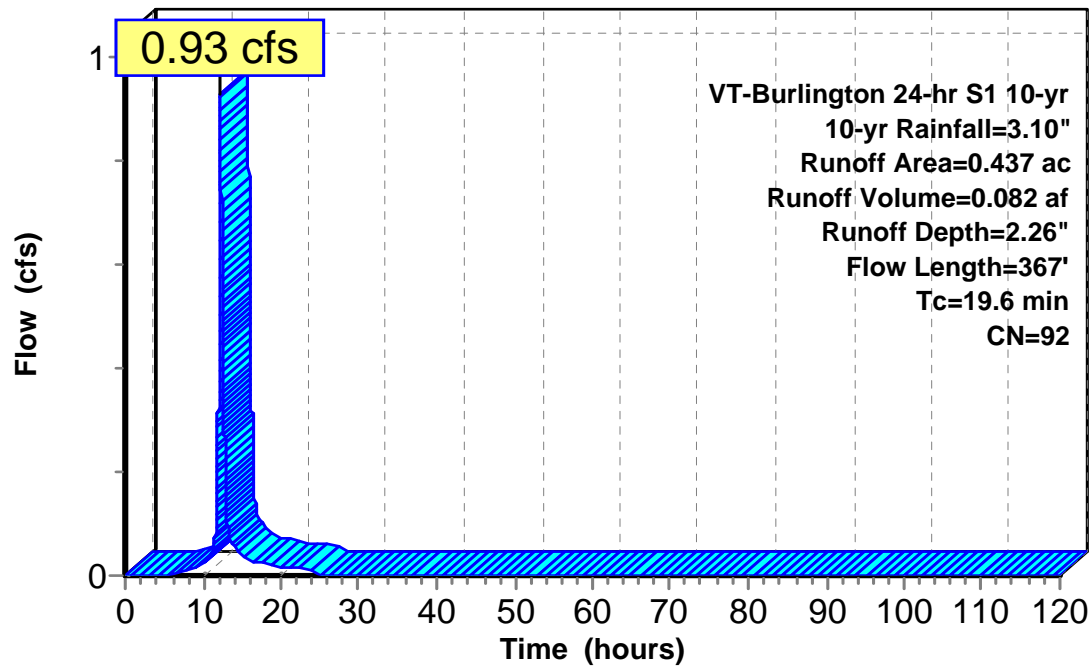
**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-1:**

Runoff = 0.93 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.082 af, Depth= 2.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.280	98	
0.157	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.437	92	Weighted Average
0.157		35.93% Pervious Area
0.280		64.07% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.8	14	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1A</b>
					Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
10.0	63	0.0315	0.11		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1B</b>
					Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
0.6	22	0.0100	0.64		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP1C</b>
					Smooth Surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 2.20"
4.2	267	0.0225	1.05		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP1D</b>
					Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
19.6	367	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-1:****Hydrograph**

Runoff

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 71

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-2:**

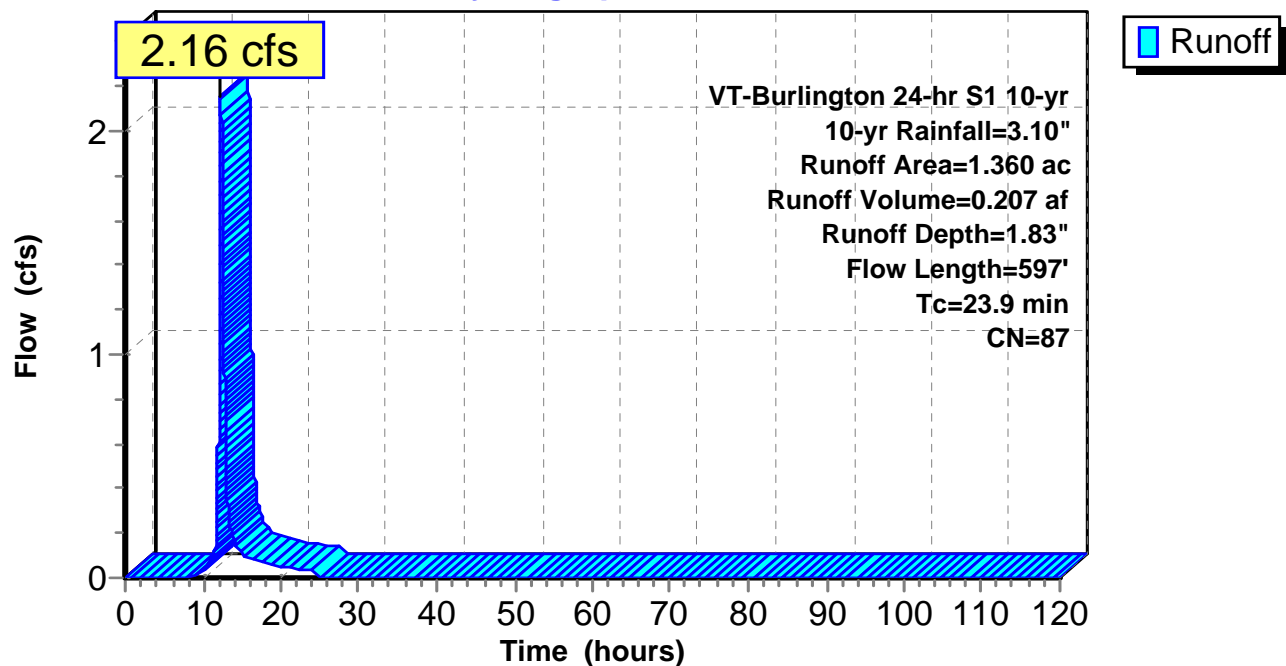
Runoff = 2.16 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 0.207 af, Depth= 1.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.220	98	
* 0.340	98	
0.800	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
1.360	87	Weighted Average
0.800		58.82% Pervious Area
0.560		41.18% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.3	65	0.0308	0.11		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP2A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
4.9	35	0.0570	0.12		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP2B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
4.8	229	0.0131	0.80		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP2C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.9	268	0.0261	1.13		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP2D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
23.9	597	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-2:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 72

**Summary for Subcatchment OLP-3:**

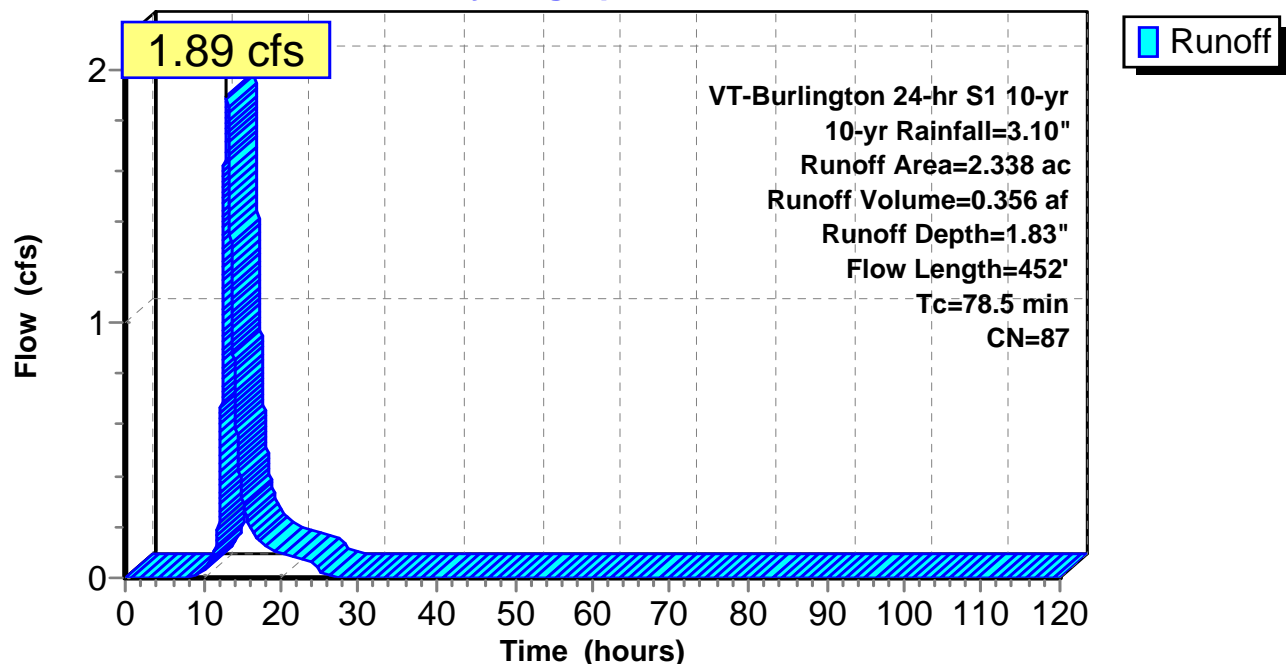
Runoff = 1.89 cfs @ 13.00 hrs, Volume= 0.356 af, Depth= 1.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.938	98	
0.960	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.440	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
2.338	87	Weighted Average
1.400		59.88% Pervious Area
0.938		40.12% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
73.4	150	0.0133	0.03		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP3A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
1.7	40	0.0253	0.40		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
0.8	71	0.0424	1.44		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.6	191	0.0314	1.24		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP3D</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
78.5	452	Total			

**Subcatchment OLP-3:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 73

### Summary for Subcatchment OLP-4:

Runoff = 8.75 cfs @ 13.50 hrs, Volume= 2.115 af, Depth= 1.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

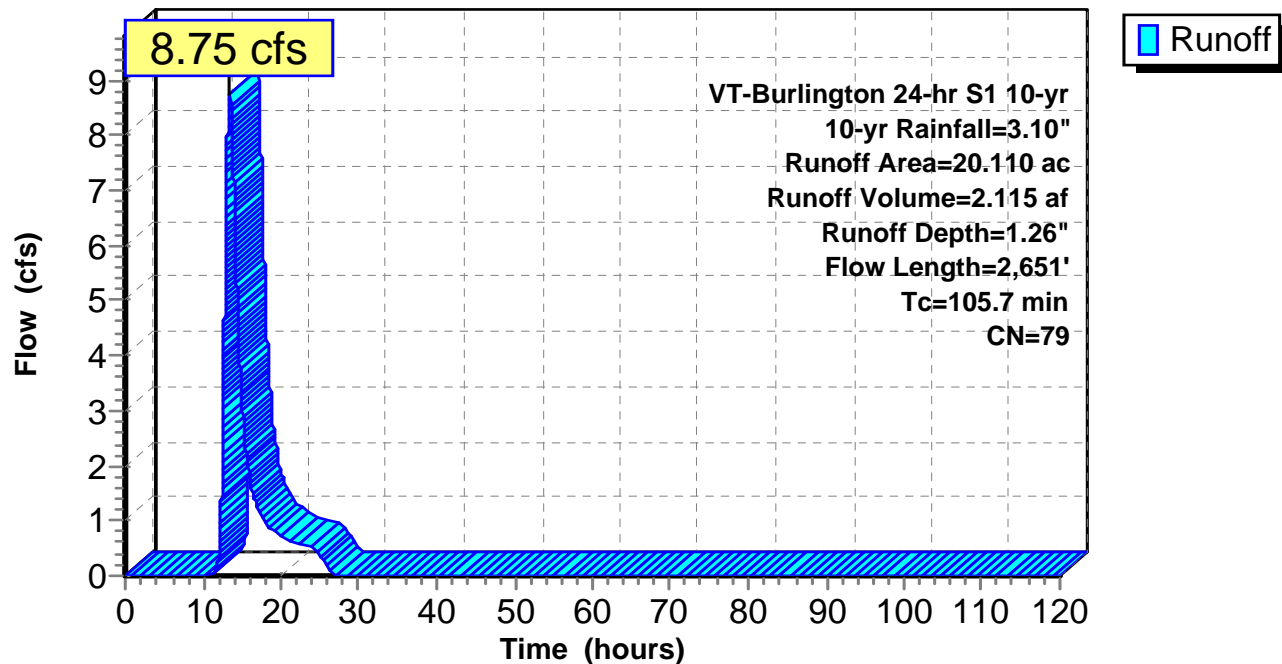
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 1.130	98	
7.770	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
11.210	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
20.110	79	Weighted Average
18.980		94.38% Pervious Area
1.130		5.62% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.0	11	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4A</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
6.4	20	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4B</b> Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 2.20"
18.4	68	0.0879	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow, OLP4C</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
49.3	818	0.0122	0.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP4D</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
18.1	739	0.0095	0.68		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, OLP4E</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
9.5	994	0.0211	1.75	3.50	<b>Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, OLP4F</b> Bot.W=1.00' D=1.00' Z= 1.0 '/' Top.W=3.00' n= 0.080 Earth, long dense weeds
105.7	2,651	Total			

Subcatchment OLP-4:

Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 75

### Summary for Subcatchment SW-1: to CB3

Runoff = 21.13 cfs @ 12.58 hrs, Volume= 2.788 af, Depth= 1.91"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

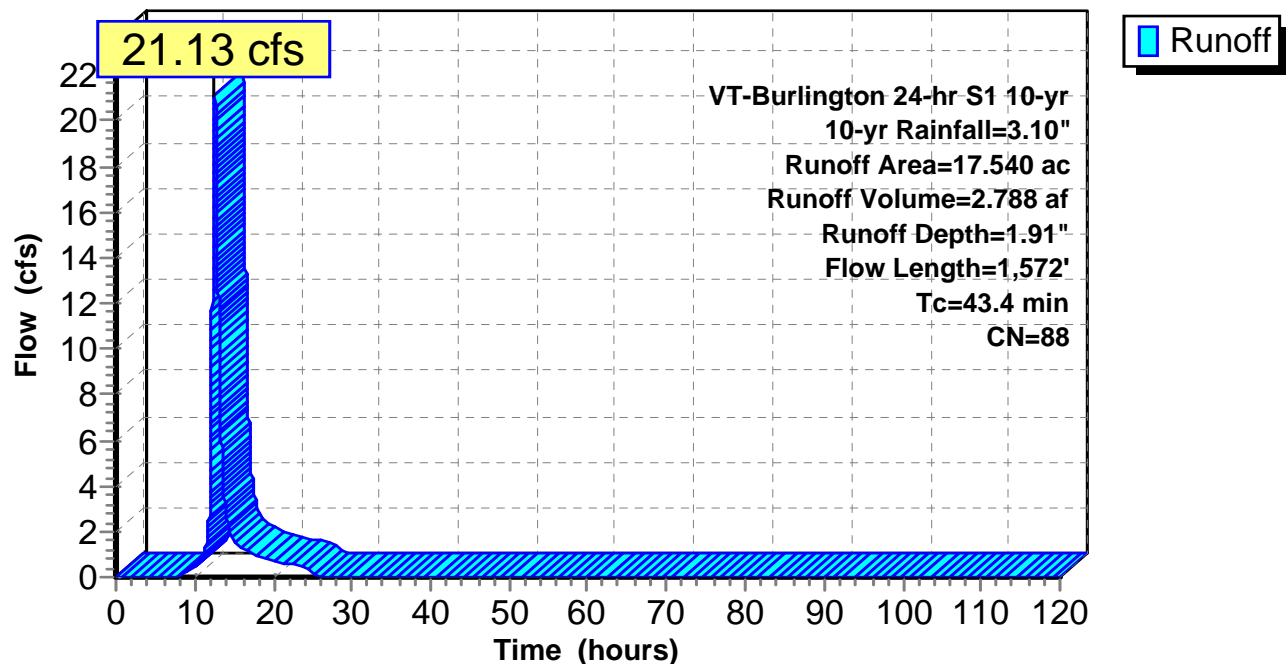
Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 7.830	98	
7.440	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
2.270	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
17.540	88	Weighted Average
9.710		55.36% Pervious Area
7.830		44.64% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
31.3	100	0.0500	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, SW1A</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
7.0	164	0.0244	0.39		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, SW1B</b> Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
3.3	199	0.0201	0.99		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, SW1C</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.8	1,109	0.0216	10.06	12.34	<b>Pipe Channel, SW1D</b> 15.0" Round Area= 1.2 sf Perim= 3.9' r= 0.31' n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior
43.4	1,572	Total			

### Subcatchment SW-1: to CB3

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 76

**Summary for Subcatchment UD-1:**

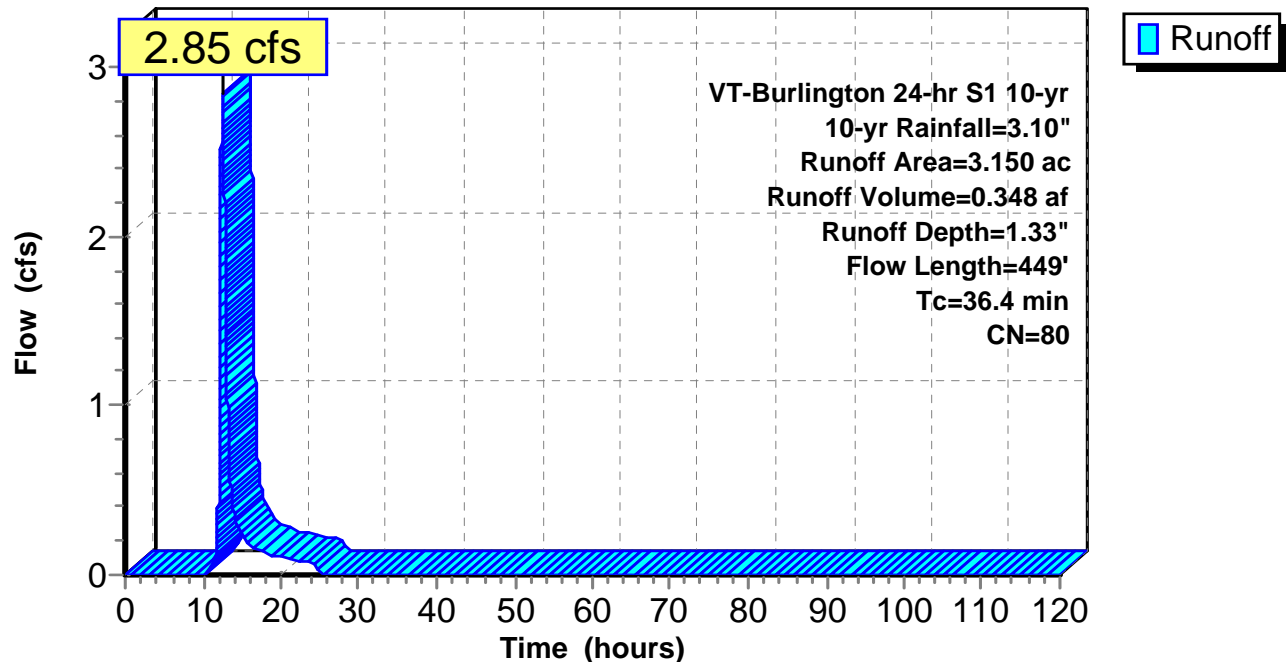
Runoff = 2.85 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 0.348 af, Depth= 1.33"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
* 0.330	98	
0.350	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
2.470	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.150	80	Weighted Average
2.820		89.52% Pervious Area
0.330		10.48% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
25.5	150	0.1867	0.10		<b>Sheet Flow, UD1A</b>
					Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 2.20"
10.9	299	0.0335	0.46		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, UD1B</b>
					Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
36.4	449	Total			

**Subcatchment UD-1:****Hydrograph**

## Blanchard\_6

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"  
Printed 10/31/2012  
Page 77

### Summary for Reach R1:

Inflow Area = 17.975 ac, 35.83% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.67" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 20.77 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 2.505 af  
Outflow = 20.38 cfs @ 12.62 hrs, Volume= 2.505 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 8.8 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Max. Velocity= 2.77 fps, Min. Travel Time= 4.9 min  
Avg. Velocity = 0.90 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 15.2 min

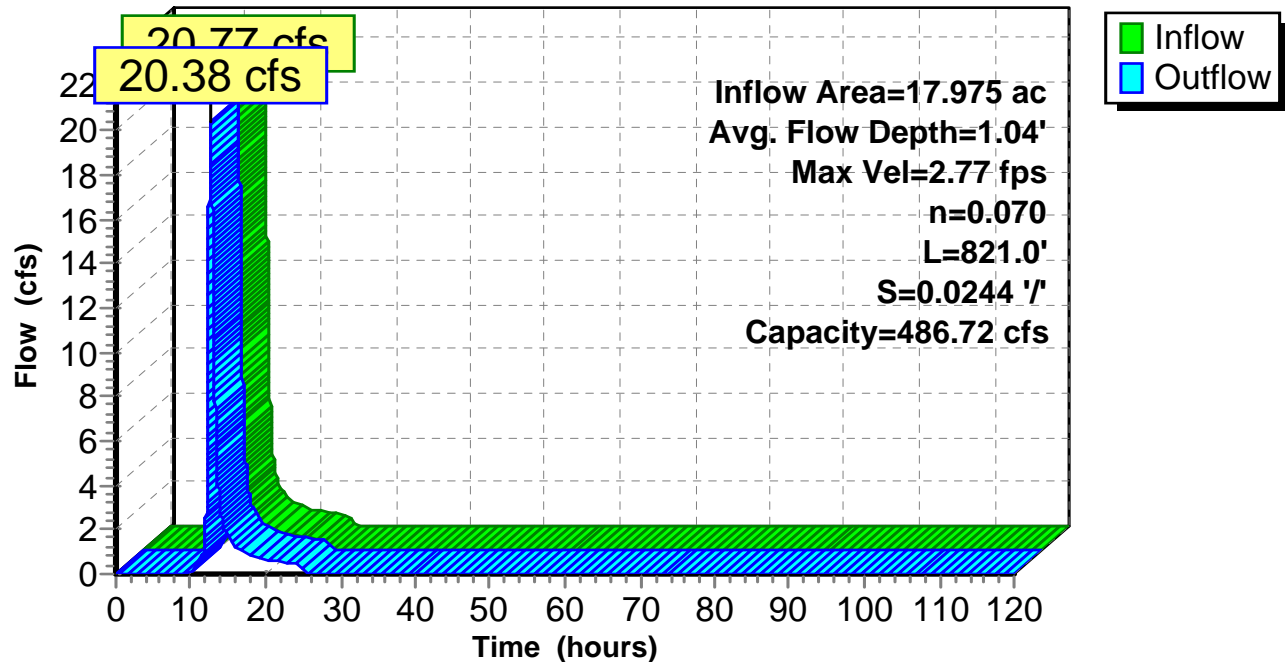
Peak Storage= 6,047 cf @ 12.54 hrs  
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.04'  
Bank-Full Depth= 5.00' Flow Area= 75.0 sf, Capacity= 486.72 cfs

5.00' x 5.00' deep channel, n= 0.070 Sluggish weedy reaches w/pools  
Side Slope Z-value= 2.0 '/' Top Width= 25.00'  
Length= 821.0' Slope= 0.0244 '/'  
Inlet Invert= 126.00', Outlet Invert= 106.00'



Reach R1:

### Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"  
Printed 10/31/2012  
Page 78

### Summary for Reach R3:

Inflow Area = 24.245 ac, 11.99% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.37" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 10.66 cfs @ 13.28 hrs, Volume= 2.760 af  
Outflow = 10.66 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 2.760 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 3.1 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Max. Velocity= 3.57 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.2 min  
Avg. Velocity = 1.36 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 3.2 min

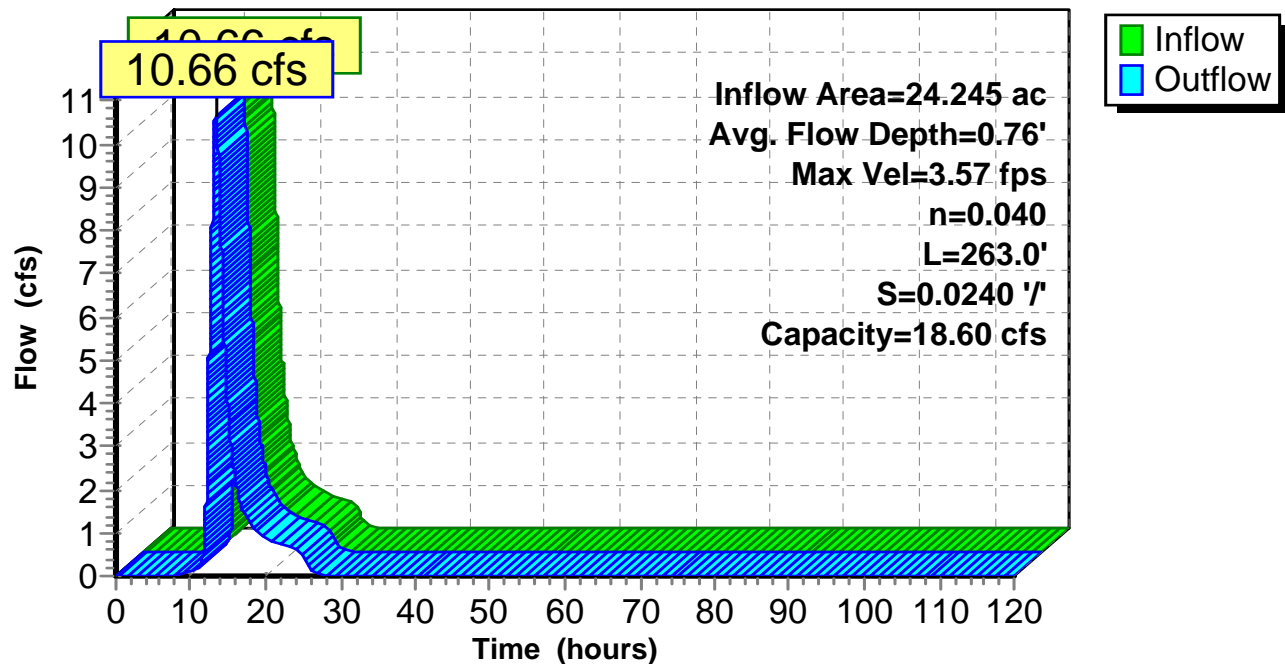
Peak Storage= 786 cf @ 13.31 hrs  
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.76'  
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 4.5 sf, Capacity= 18.60 cfs

2.00' x 1.00' deep channel, n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides  
Side Slope Z-value= 2.5 '/' Top Width= 7.00'  
Length= 263.0' Slope= 0.0240 '/'  
Inlet Invert= 114.00', Outlet Invert= 107.70'



### Reach R3:

#### Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 79

### Summary for Reach R4:

Inflow Area = 27.630 ac, 23.85% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.53" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 27.84 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 3.517 af  
Outflow = 27.59 cfs @ 12.62 hrs, Volume= 3.517 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 6.1 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Max. Velocity= 4.82 fps, Min. Travel Time= 3.3 min  
Avg. Velocity = 1.27 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 12.6 min

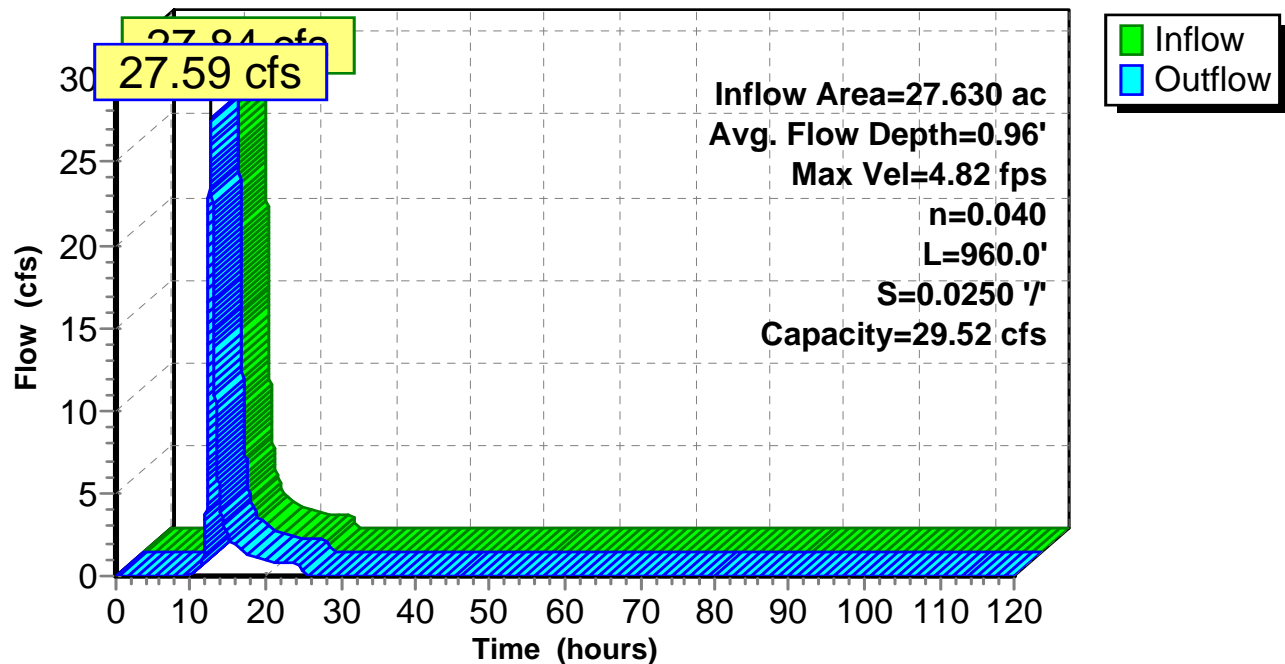
Peak Storage= 5,501 cf @ 12.57 hrs  
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.96'  
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 6.0 sf, Capacity= 29.52 cfs

5.00' x 1.00' deep channel, n= 0.040 Earth, cobble bottom, clean sides  
Side Slope Z-value= 1.0 '/' Top Width= 7.00'  
Length= 960.0' Slope= 0.0250 '/'  
Inlet Invert= 150.00', Outlet Invert= 126.00'



### Reach R4:

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 80

### Summary for Pond 5P: entire basin

[79] Warning: Submerged Pond 6P Primary device # 1 OUTLET by 2.06'

[79] Warning: Submerged Pond CB3 Primary device # 1 INLET by 2.06'

Inflow Area = 97.867 ac, 28.55% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.55" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 82.01 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 12.658 af  
 Outflow = 74.11 cfs @ 12.74 hrs, Volume= 12.658 af, Atten= 10%, Lag= 11.2 min  
 Primary = 74.11 cfs @ 12.74 hrs, Volume= 12.658 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3  
 Peak Elev= 103.06' @ 12.74 hrs Surf.Area= 13,235 sf Storage= 23,903 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 2.3 min calculated for 12.657 af (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 2.3 min ( 876.2 - 873.9 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	99.00'	37,190 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
99.00	370	0	0
100.00	1,430	900	900
101.00	5,775	3,603	4,503
102.00	9,175	7,475	11,978
103.00	13,125	11,150	23,128
104.00	15,000	14,063	37,190

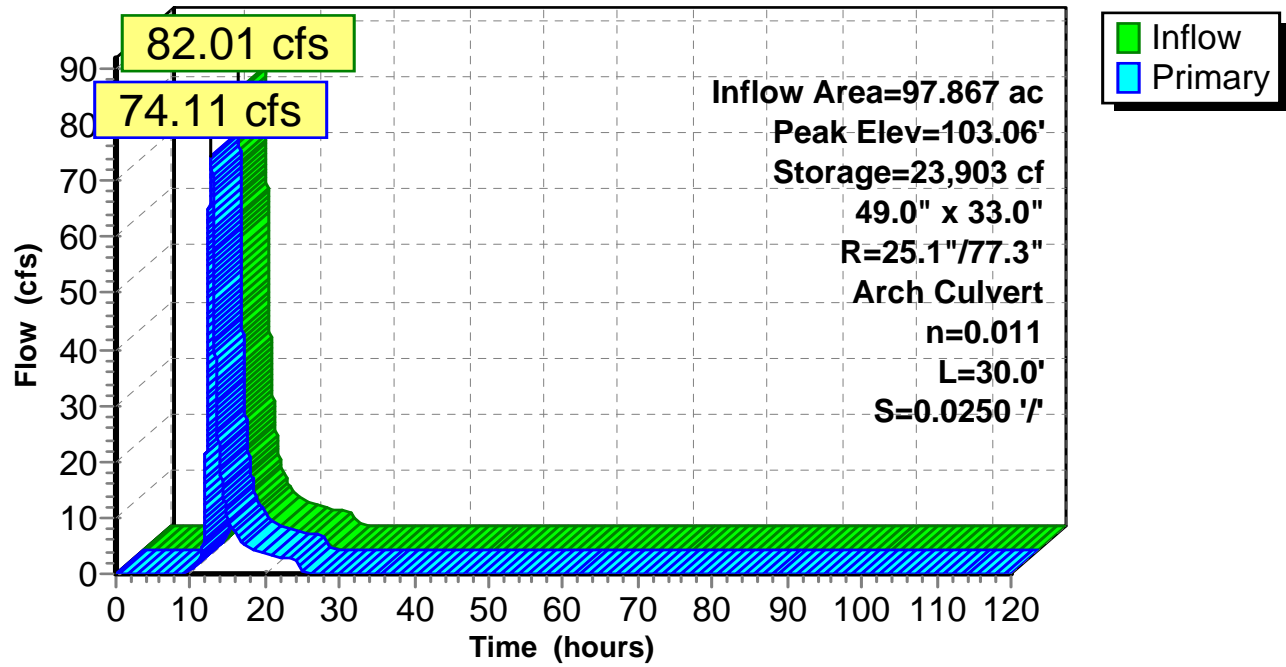
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	98.75'	<b>49.0" W x 33.0" H, R=25.1"/77.3" Arch CMP_Arch_1/2 49x33</b> L= 30.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 98.75' / 98.00' S= 0.0250 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.011 Concrete pipe, straight & clean, Flow Area= 8.90 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=74.11 cfs @ 12.74 hrs HW=103.06' (Free Discharge)

↑**1=CMP\_Arch\_1/2 49x33** (Inlet Controls 74.11 cfs @ 8.33 fps)

Pond 5P: entire basin

Hydrograph



## Blanchard\_6

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 82

### Summary for Pond 6P: downstream defender

[81] Warning: Exceeded Pond CB2 by 1.00' @ 51.92 hrs

Inflow Area = 24.565 ac, 13.13% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.61" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 1.67 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 1.242 af  
Outflow = 1.67 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 1.242 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 1.67 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 1.242 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 105.20' @ 13.33 hrs

Flood Elev= 107.50'

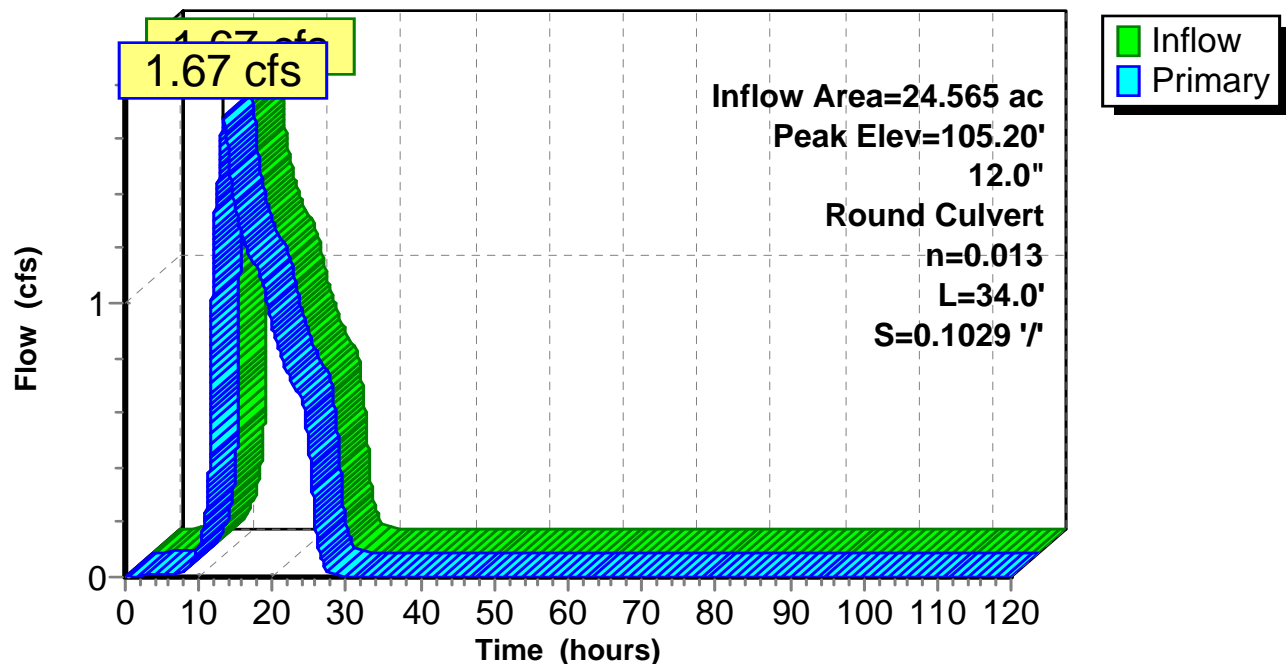
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	104.50'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 34.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 104.50' / 101.00' S= 0.1029 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=1.67 cfs @ 13.33 hrs HW=105.20' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 1.67 cfs @ 2.85 fps)

### Pond 6P: downstream defender

#### Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 83

**Summary for Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2**

[93] Warning: Storage range exceeded by 1.03'  
 [88] Warning: Qout>Qin may require Finer Routing>1  
 [62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R3 OUTLET depth by 1.56' @ 13.33 hrs

Inflow Area = 24.245 ac, 11.99% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.37" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 10.66 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 2.760 af  
 Outflow = 10.68 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 2.763 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 10.68 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 2.763 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2  
 Peak Elev= 110.03' @ 13.33 hrs Surf.Area= 245 sf Storage= 232 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 0.5 min ( 921.1 - 920.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	107.00'	232 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

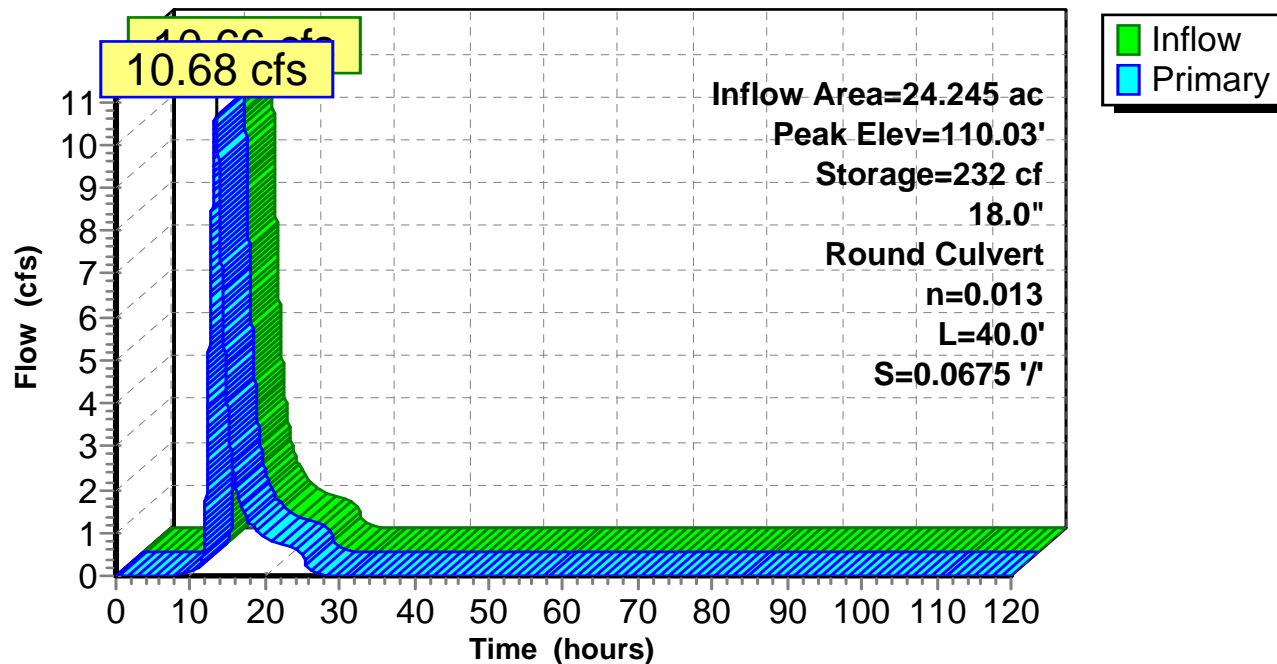
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
107.00	0	0	0
108.00	109	55	55
109.00	245	177	232

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	107.70'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 40.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 107.70' / 105.00' S= 0.0675 ' / Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=10.68 cfs @ 13.33 hrs HW=110.03' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑ **1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 10.68 cfs @ 6.04 fps)

Pond 7P: new 18" to CB2

Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 85

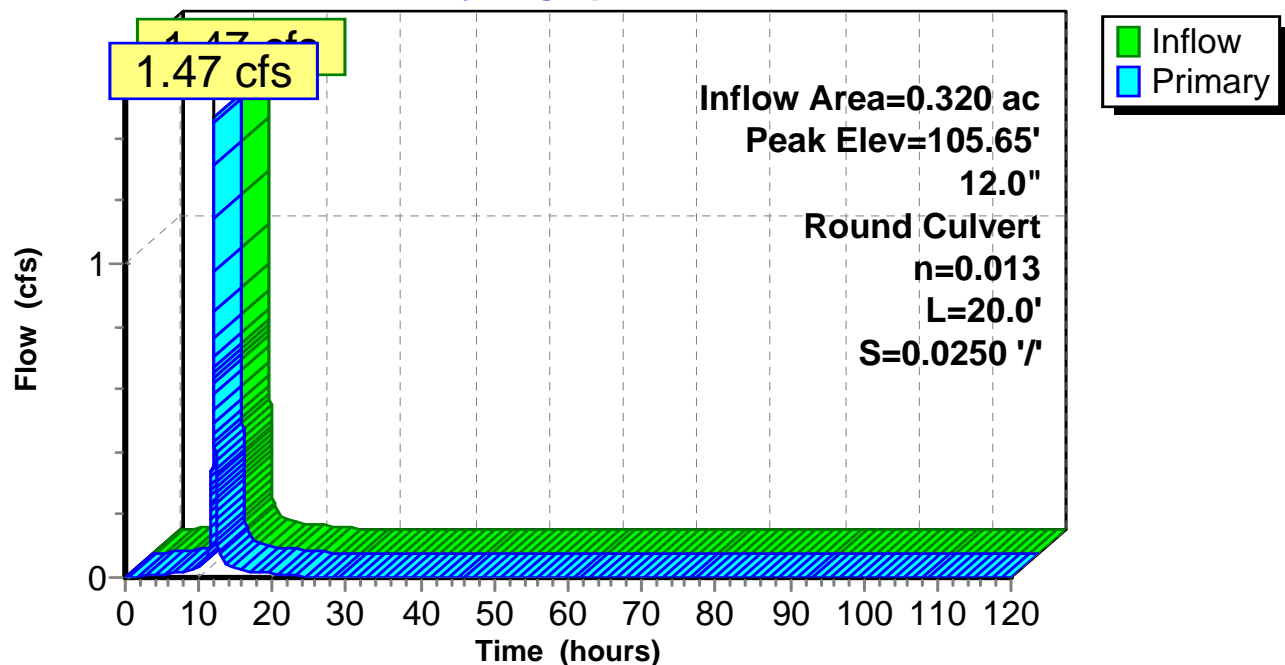
**Summary for Pond CB1:**

Inflow Area = 0.320 ac, 99.37% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.87" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 1.47 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 0.076 af  
Outflow = 1.47 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 0.076 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 1.47 cfs @ 12.01 hrs, Volume= 0.076 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Peak Elev= 105.65' @ 12.01 hrs  
Flood Elev= 107.30'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	105.00'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 20.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 105.00' / 104.50' S= 0.0250 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.46 cfs @ 12.01 hrs HW=105.64' (Free Discharge)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 1.46 cfs @ 2.73 fps)

**Pond CB1:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
 VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"  
 Printed 10/31/2012  
 Page 86

**Summary for Pond CB2:**

[79] Warning: Submerged Pond 7P Primary device # 1 OUTLET by 1.88'

[81] Warning: Exceeded Pond CB1 by 1.77' @ 13.36 hrs

Inflow Area = 24.565 ac, 13.13% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.39" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 10.73 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 2.839 af  
 Outflow = 10.73 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 2.839 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 1.67 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 1.242 af  
 Secondary = 9.06 cfs @ 13.33 hrs, Volume= 1.597 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Peak Elev= 106.88' @ 13.33 hrs

Flood Elev= 107.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	103.50'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 12.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 103.50' / 102.50' S= 0.0833 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.010 PVC, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#2	Device 1	103.50'	<b>8.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600
#3	Secondary	105.00'	<b>18.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 78.2' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 105.00' / 103.00' S= 0.0256 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.67 cfs @ 13.33 hrs HW=106.88' (Free Discharge)

↑ **1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 1.67 cfs @ 8.52 fps)

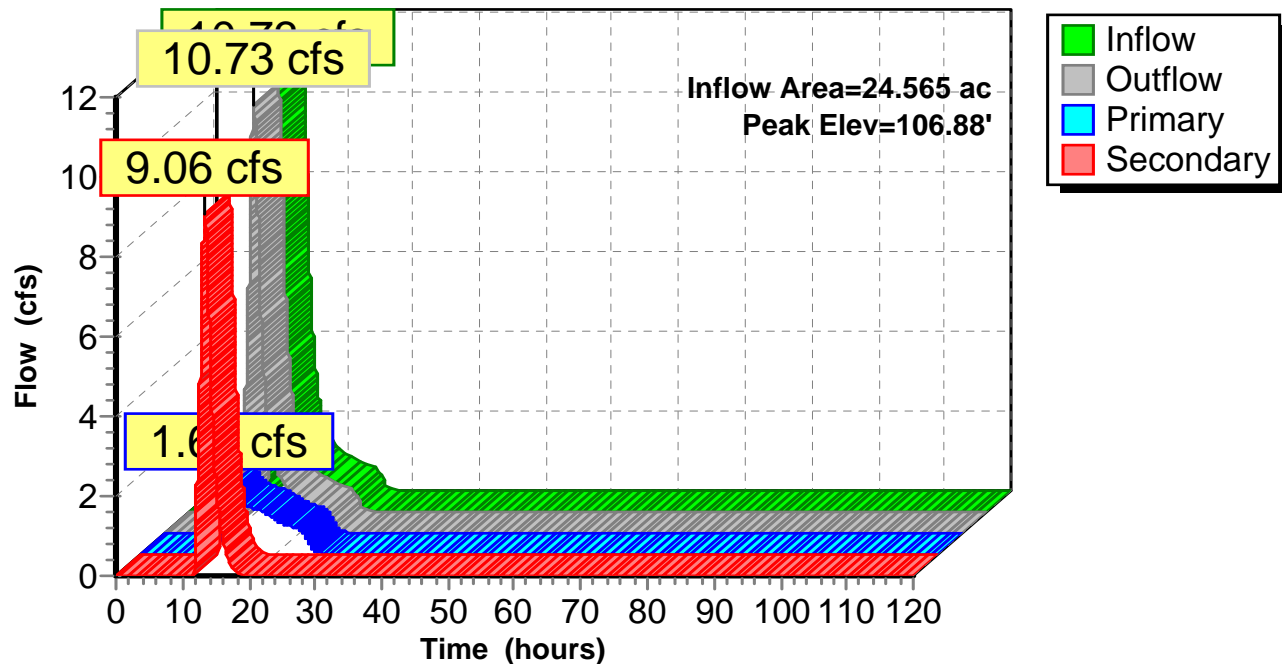
↑ **2=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 1.67 cfs of 2.94 cfs potential flow)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=9.06 cfs @ 13.33 hrs HW=106.88' (Free Discharge)

↑ **3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 9.06 cfs @ 5.13 fps)

Pond CB2:

Hydrograph



**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 88

**Summary for Pond CB3:**

[79] Warning: Submerged Pond CB2 Secondary device # 3 INLET by 0.29'

Inflow Area = 71.587 ac, 33.24% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.87" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 78.91 cfs @ 12.57 hrs, Volume= 11.132 af  
Outflow = 78.91 cfs @ 12.57 hrs, Volume= 11.132 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 78.91 cfs @ 12.57 hrs, Volume= 11.132 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 2

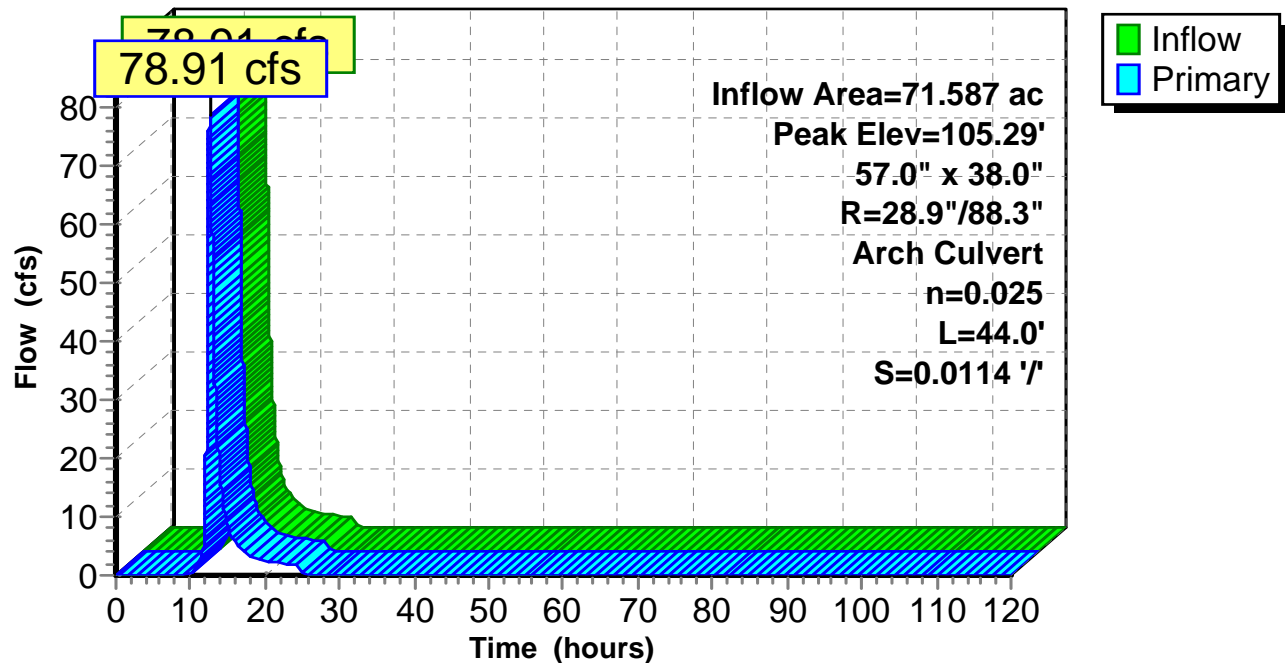
Peak Elev= 105.29' @ 12.57 hrs

Flood Elev= 107.90'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	101.00'	<b>57.0" W x 38.0" H, R=28.9"/88.3" Arch CMP_Arch_1/2 57x38</b> L= 44.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 101.00' / 100.50' S= 0.0114 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.025 Corrugated metal, Flow Area= 11.89 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=78.91 cfs @ 12.57 hrs HW=105.29' (Free Discharge)

←1=CMP\_Arch\_1/2 57x38 (Barrel Controls 78.91 cfs @ 6.63 fps)

**Pond CB3:****Hydrograph**

**Blanchard\_6**

Prepared by Watershed Consulting Associates, LLC  
HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 03593 © 2012 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Overall Watershed  
VT-Burlington 24-hr S1 10-yr 10-yr Rainfall=3.10"

Printed 10/31/2012

Page 89

**Summary for Pond R2:**

[57] Hint: Peaked at 135.57' (Flood elevation advised)

[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R4 OUTLET depth by 8.61' @ 12.54 hrs

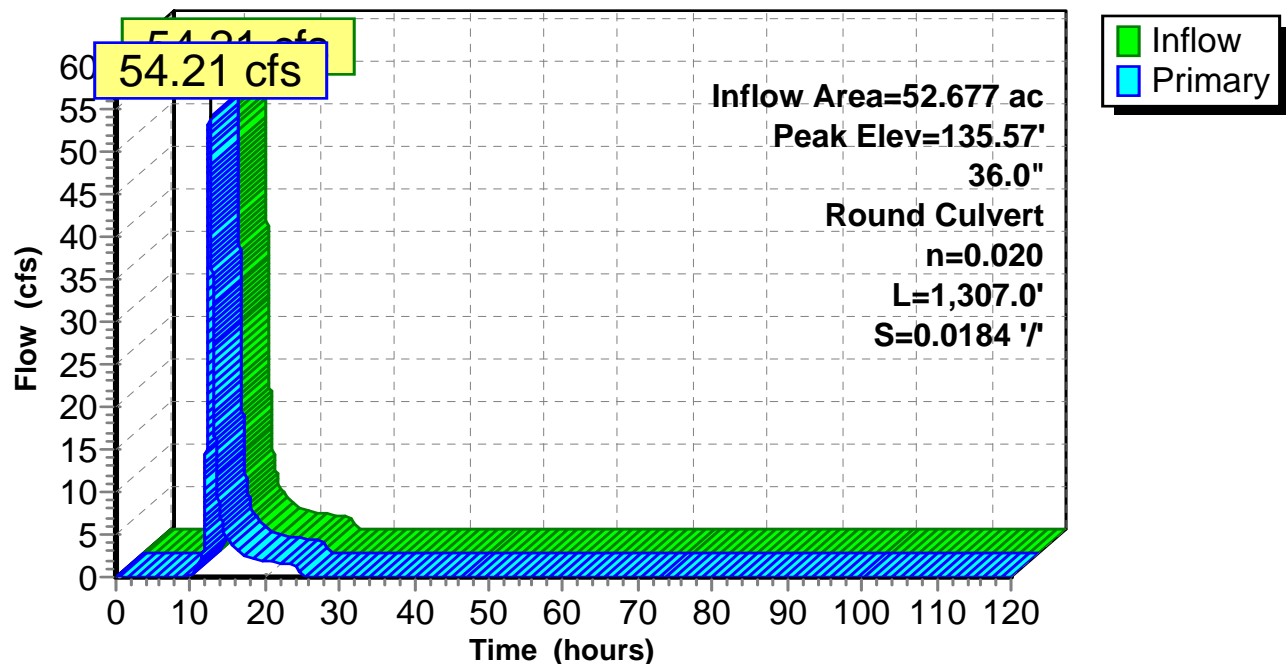
Inflow Area = 52.677 ac, 32.20% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.57" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 54.21 cfs @ 12.54 hrs, Volume= 6.887 af  
Outflow = 54.21 cfs @ 12.54 hrs, Volume= 6.887 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 54.21 cfs @ 12.54 hrs, Volume= 6.887 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Peak Elev= 135.57' @ 12.54 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	130.00'	<b>36.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1,307.0' CMP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 130.00' / 106.00' S= 0.0184 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.020 Corrugated PE, corrugated interior, Flow Area= 7.07 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=54.20 cfs @ 12.54 hrs HW=135.57' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 54.20 cfs @ 7.67 fps)

**Pond R2:****Hydrograph**

For the area draining to\*: OLP1

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	0.437	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	0.28	acres	
3	Precipitation P =	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	0.28	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] I =	64.07	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) A =	0.4	acres	

Runoff coefficient calculation =  $(0.05 + (0.009 * I))$ 

Rv =

0.627

14 Water Quality Volume Calculation =  $(P * Rv)$ 

WQv =

0.564

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 Water Quality Volume Calculation [(line 14\* line 13)/12]

WQv =

0.0205

ac. ft

16 Water Quality Volume Calculation = line 15 \* 43560

WQv =

895

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: OLP2

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note 1
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	1.36	acres	
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	0.56	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	0.56	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	41.18	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total (line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	1.4	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**

0.421

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**

0.379

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**

0.0429

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**

1869

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: OLP3

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	2.338	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	0.938	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	0.94	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	40.12	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	2.3	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**

0.411

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**

0.370

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**

0.0721

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**

3140

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: OLP4

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	20.11	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	1.13	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	1.13	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	5.62	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	20.1	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**

0.101

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**

0.091

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**

0.1517

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**

6608

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: FA1

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	0.935	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	0.399	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	0.40	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	42.67	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	0.9	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**

0.434

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**

0.391

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**

0.0304

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**

1326

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*:   
 Located in drainage area for S/N:

### Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

#### Steps:

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: FA2

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	0.32	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	0.318	acres	
3	Precipitation P =	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	0.32	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] I =	99.38	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total (line 1 - line 12) A =	0.3	acres	

Runoff coefficient calculation =  $(0.05 + (0.009 * I))$ 

Rv =

0.944

14 Water Quality Volume Calculation =  $(P * Rv)$ 

WQv =

0.850

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 Water Quality Volume Calculation [(line 14 \* line 13)/12]

WQv =

0.0227

ac. ft

16 Water Quality Volume Calculation = line 15 \* 43560

WQv =

987

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: FA3

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	1.715	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	0.915	acres	
3	Precipitation P =	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no	
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	0.92	acres
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] I =	53.35	%

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) A =	1.7	acres

Runoff coefficient calculation =  $(0.05 + (0.009 * I))$ 

Rv =

0.530

14 Water Quality Volume Calculation =  $(P * Rv)$ 

WQv =

0.477

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 Water Quality Volume Calculation [(line 14 \* line 13)/12]

WQv =

0.0682

ac. ft

16 Water Quality Volume Calculation = line 15 \* 43560

WQv =

2971

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*:   
 Located in drainage area for S/N:

### Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

#### Steps:

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: SW-1  
 Located in drainage area for S/N:

### WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	17.54	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	7.83	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

#### Impervious Area Reductions

<i>Rooftop disconnection</i>			
	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
4	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres
<i>Non-rooftop disconnection</i>			
	Completed credit sheet	yes/no	
5	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres
6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	7.83	acres
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	44.64	%

#### Site Area Reductions

<i>Stream Buffer Credit</i>			
	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
9	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres
<i>Grass Channel Credit</i>			
	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
10	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres
<i>Natural Area Conservation Credit</i>			
	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
11	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres
12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	17.5	acres

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))

**Rv =**

0.452

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)

**WQv =**

0.407

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]

**WQv =**

0.5943

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560

**WQv =**

25888

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: LF-1

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	9.88	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	4.14	acres	
3	Precipitation P =	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no	
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	4.14	acres
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] I =	41.90	%

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) A =	9.9	acres

Runoff coefficient calculation =  $(0.05 + (0.009 * I))$ 

Rv =

0.427

14 Water Quality Volume Calculation =  $(P * Rv)$ 

WQv =

0.384

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 Water Quality Volume Calculation [(line 14 \* line 13)/12]

WQv =

0.3165

ac. ft

16 Water Quality Volume Calculation = line 15 \* 43560

WQv =

13787

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*:   
 Located in drainage area for S/N:

### Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

#### Steps:

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: **LF-2**Located in drainage area for S/N: **WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	3.202	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	0.452	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	0.45	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	14.12	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	3.2	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**

0.177

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**

0.159

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**

0.0425

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**

1852

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: IPW-1

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	4.04	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	1.96	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	1.96	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	48.51	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	4.0	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**

0.487

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**

0.438

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**

0.1475

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**

6423

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: IPW-2

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	1.716	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	1.24	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	1.24	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	72.26	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	1.7	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**

0.700

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**

0.630

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**

0.0901

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**

3926

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: IPW-3

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	3.559	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	1.49	acres	
3	Precipitation P =	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	1.49	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] I =	41.87	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total (line 1 - line 12) A =	3.6	acres	

Runoff coefficient calculation =  $(0.05 + (0.009 * I))$ 

Rv =

0.427

14 Water Quality Volume Calculation =  $(P * Rv)$ 

WQv =

0.384

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 Water Quality Volume Calculation [(line 14 \* line 13) / 12]

WQv =

0.1139

ac. ft

16 Water Quality Volume Calculation = line 15 \* 43560

WQv =

4962

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: IPW-4

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	15.861	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	10.059	acres	
3	Precipitation P =	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	10.06	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] I =	63.42	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) A =	15.9	acres	

Runoff coefficient calculation =  $(0.05 + (0.009 * I))$ 

Rv =

0.621

14 Water Quality Volume Calculation =  $(P * Rv)$ 

WQv =

0.559

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 Water Quality Volume Calculation [(line 14 \* line 13) / 12]

WQv =

0.7385

ac. ft

16 Water Quality Volume Calculation = line 15 \* 43560

WQv =

32167

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: IPW-5

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	44.94	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	7.8	acres	
3	Precipitation P =	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	7.80	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] I =	17.36	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) A =	44.9	acres	

Runoff coefficient calculation =  $(0.05 + (0.009 * I))$ 

Rv =

0.206

14 Water Quality Volume Calculation =  $(P * Rv)$ 

WQv =

0.186

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 Water Quality Volume Calculation [(line 14 \* line 13) / 12]

WQv =

0.6950

ac. ft

16 Water Quality Volume Calculation = line 15 \* 43560

WQv =

30275

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: CD1Located in drainage area for S/N: **WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	27.63	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	6.59	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	6.59	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	23.85	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	27.6	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**0.26514 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**0.238

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**0.5484

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**23890

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: AP1

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	19.69	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	8.65	acres	
3	Precipitation P =	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	8.65	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] I =	43.93	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) A =	19.7	acres	

Runoff coefficient calculation =  $(0.05 + (0.009 * I))$ 

Rv =

0.445

14 Water Quality Volume Calculation =  $(P * Rv)$ 

WQv =

0.401

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 Water Quality Volume Calculation [(line 14 \* line 13)/12]

WQv =

0.6577

ac. ft

16 Water Quality Volume Calculation = line 15 \* 43560

WQv =

28650

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*:   
 Located in drainage area for S/N:

### Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

#### Steps:

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: UD-1

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	3.15	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	0.33	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	0.33	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	10.48	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	3.2	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**

0.144

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**

0.130

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**

0.0341

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**

1485

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: FS-1

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	5.97	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	5.25	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	5.25	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	87.94	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	6.0	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**

0.841

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**

0.757

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**

0.3768

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**

16412

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: FS-2  
 Located in drainage area for S/N:

### WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	2.322	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	0.033	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

#### Impervious Area Reductions

<i>Rooftop disconnection</i>			
4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres
<i>Non-rooftop disconnection</i>			
	Completed credit sheet	yes/no	
5	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres
6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	0.03	acres
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	1.42	%

#### Site Area Reductions

<i>Stream Buffer Credit</i>			
9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres
<i>Grass Channel Credit</i>			
	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
10	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres
<i>Natural Area Conservation Credit</i>			
	Completed credit sheet	yes / no	
11	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres
12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	2.3	acres

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560

**Rv =**

**WQv =**

**WQv =**

**WQv =**

0.063
0.057
0.0109
476

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

ac. ft

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*:   
 Located in drainage area for S/N:

### Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

#### Steps:

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: CSWD-1

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	2.207	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	1.39	acres	
3	Precipitation <b>P =</b>	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	1.39	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] <b>I =</b>	62.98	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) <b>A =</b>	2.2	acres	

**Runoff coefficient calculation** = (0.05 + (0.009\*I))**Rv =**

0.617

14 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = (P\*Rv)**WQv =**

0.555

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** [(line 14\* line 13)/12]**WQv =**

0.1021

ac. ft

16 **Water Quality Volume Calculation** = line 15 \*43560**WQv =**

4448

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).

For the area draining to\*: OB-1

Located in drainage area for S/N:

**WQ Volume and Modified CN calculation (with credit reduction) for Water Quality Treatment in Flow Based Practice**

*Use this worksheet to calculate your WQv if you need to determine the Peak Q for the WQ storm (i.e. designing a grass channel, flow-splitter or other flow based practice). See page 2 for "Calculating Peak WQ Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number." Please note that in the case of grass channels you must include any off-site area draining to the practice as this will affect the peak discharge rate which will ultimately affect the hydraulics, and thus residence time, in your channel.*

Line	Base values	value/calculation	units	note
1	Site Area (impervious + disturbed pervious) + any off-site area draining to the practice=	17.975	acres	note 1
2	Impervious area (both site and off-site draining to the practice)	6.44	acres	
3	Precipitation P =	0.9	inches	

**Impervious Area Reductions***Rooftop disconnection*

4	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter roof-top area disconnected		acres	

*Non-rooftop disconnection*

5	Completed credit sheet	yes/no		
	Enter non-rooftop area disconnected		acres	

6	Total impervious area disconnected (line 4 + line 5)	0.00	acres	
7	New impervious area total (line 2 - line 6)	6.44	acres	
8	Percent Impervious = [(line 7 ÷ line 1) * 100] I =	35.83	%	

**Site Area Reductions***Stream Buffer Credit*

9	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter area draining to a stream buffer		acres	note 2

*Grass Channel Credit*

10	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Enter site area draining to grass channels		acres	

*Natural Area Conservation Credit*

11	Completed credit sheet	yes / no		
	Natural Area to be conserved (in the drainage to this S/N)		acres	

12	Total Site Area Reductions (line 9 + line 10 + line 11)	0.00	acres	
13	New site area total ( line 1 - line 12) A =	18.0	acres	

Runoff coefficient calculation =  $(0.05 + (0.009 * I))$ 

Rv =

0.372

14 Water Quality Volume Calculation =  $(P * Rv)$ 

WQv =

0.335

Qa (watershed inches or inches of runoff)

15 Water Quality Volume Calculation [(line 14 \* line 13)/12]

WQv =

0.5021

ac. ft

16 Water Quality Volume Calculation = line 15 \* 43560

WQv =

21872

cu. ft.

Note 1: In most situations, site area = disturbed area (i.e. impervious + disturbed pervious for the project). If using the Natural Area Conservation Credit, the Site Area = (disturbed area [impervious and disturbed pervious] + area to be conserved). For flow based practices, you must include any off-site area in your WQv calculations in order to calculate the correct peak discharge rate for your flow based practice.

Note 2: If using rooftop/ non-rooftop disconnection, credit can only be taken for the pervious area draining to the stream buffer

Add'l notes: If all impervious has been disconnected and the percent impervious is thus zero (0 %) then WQv and Recharge are assumed to have been met and WQv = 0. If significant use of site design credits has been employed, the designer may treat the reduced WQv and is not required to treat the minimum water quality volume of 0.2 watershed inches.

For the area draining to\*: Located in drainage area for S/N: **Calculating Peak WQ Peak Discharge Rate (0.9" storm) using the Modified Curve Number**

Because NRCS methods underestimate the peak discharge for rainfall events of less than 2", simply plugging in 0.9" of rainfall into your hydrologic model with the standard curve numbers will not produce the correct peak discharge during the WQv storm, nor will it produce a volume of runoff equivalent to that which you have calculated using the WQv formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv \cdot A/12$ ). In order to calculate the peak discharge for the 0.9" storm, a modified curve number must be calculated. This modified curve number is based on the runoff (in inches) calculated using the short cut method formula ( $WQv = P \cdot Rv$ ) that is also the basis of the familiar WQv calculations provided in the 2002 VSWMM (and on the WQv calculation worksheets). Essentially, the curve number that is calculated using the methods below is the curve number that will generate the volume of runoff calculated using the WQv formula.

Above, you should have calculated the **WQv in watershed inches draining to the facility/practice** for which you need to calculate the WQ-peak discharge. As provided in the guidance listed on the grass channel worksheet, please remember that the WQv calculation should include runoff from on-site as well as **off-site area** draining to the grass channel since this will have an impact on the channel hydraulics and thus the velocity and residence time.

**Steps:**

1. Transfer information from WQv calculation worksheet.

Enter the Qa ( line 14 from page 1 WQv calculation)

Qa =  inches

Enter the area (site +off-site draining to practice) used in calculating the percent impervious (I)

A =  acres

2. Use the following equation to calculate a corresponding curve number.

where P =  inches

$$CN = 1000 / (10 + (5 \cdot P) + (10 \cdot Qa) - (10 \cdot (Qa^2 + (1.25 \cdot Qa \cdot P))^{0.5}))$$

CN =

3. If you are using **hand hydrologic runoff calculations**, use the computed CN above along with your calculated time of concentration and the drainage area (A) to calculate the peak discharge (Qwq) for the water quality storm using the TR-55 Graphical Peak Discharge Method.

OR

3. If you are using a **computer aided hydrologic model**, simply revise the curve number for your subwatershed(s) draining to the practice - the computed curve number should be applied to the total area (A) used in the WQv calculation. As a check, you should note that now when you run the 0.9" storm, your runoff depth should be roughly equal to Qa (WQ runoff in inches) and your total runoff volume roughly equal to your WQv (in ac. ft.). If this is not the case, make sure that the time span for your modelling run is long enough to capture the entire storm. Small variations are likely due to having to round your computed CN to a whole number. Remember that for storms larger than 2", you do not need to use the modified curve number and you should calculate your composite curve number based on the accepted values for different types of land-use (see TR-55).